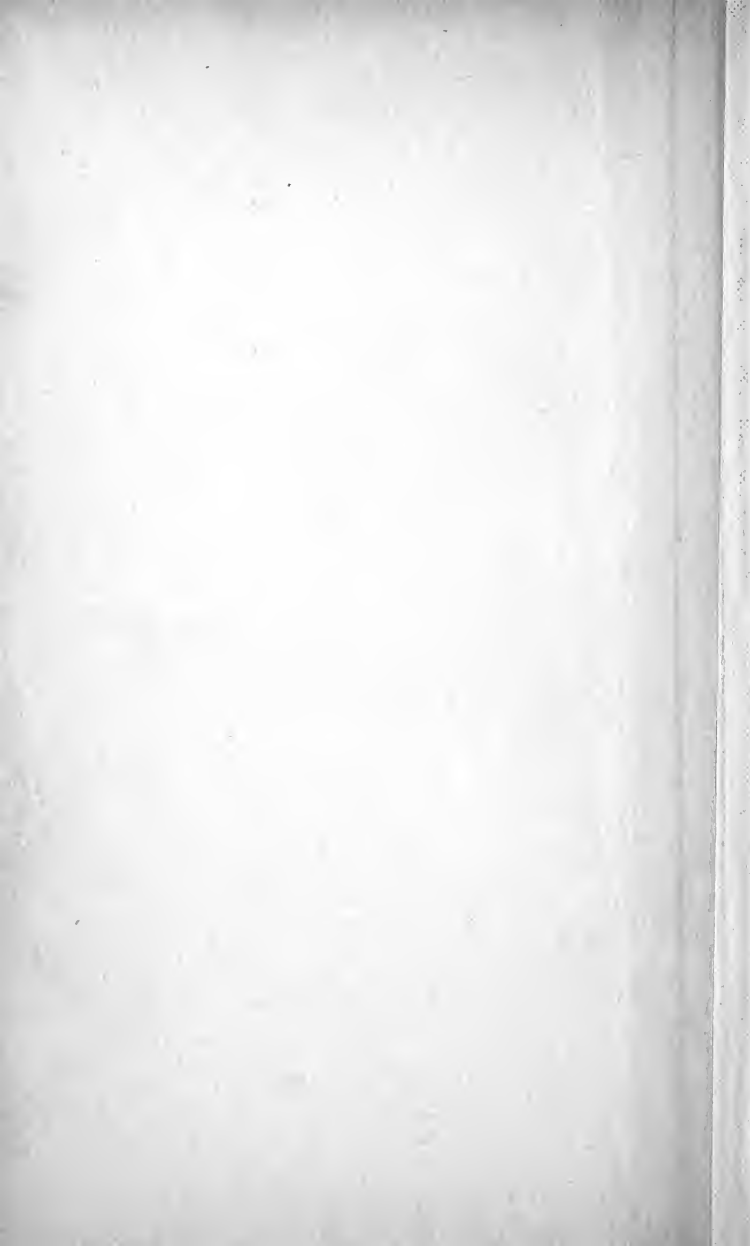


NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08071594 3



APV
(Mc Allister)

D. Mc Allister

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

McAllister

McAllister

APV





THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox, and Tilden
Foundations.



D. S. Miller

Genealogical Record.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD
OF THE DESCENDANTS OF
Col. Alexander McAllister
OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N. C.

ALSO OF

MARY AND ISABELLA McALLISTER

BY

REV. D. S. McALLISTER,
PASTOR OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF FAIRVIEW, S. C.



RICHMOND, VA.:
WHITTET & SHEPPERSON, PRINTERS.

1900.

37550

COPYRIGHTED
BY
D. S. McALLISTER,
1900.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
HISTORICAL SKETCH,	7
REMARKS ON THE SPELLING OF THE NAME,	12
FAMILY ANCESTRY,	14
I. GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE DE- SCENDANTS OF COL. ALEXANDER MCALLISTER,	21
II. THE DESCENDANTS OF COL. ALEX- ANDER MCALLISTER BY HIS THIRD WIFE, JANE OR JEAN COLVIN,	99
APPENDIX A.—The Colvin Line,	149
APPENDIX B.—Jean Colvin's Covenant with God,	156
III. THE DESCENDANTS OF MARY MCAL- LISTER,	163
APPENDIX.—Hector Stewart,	176
IV. THE DESCENDANTS OF ISABELLA MC- ALLISTER,	179
APPENDIX.—Smith Family,	210
The Whitfield Line,	211

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

ALEXANDER McALLISTER came from Loup, Islay, off Argyleshire, Scotland, to Wilmington, N. C., U. S. A., in the year 1736, and stopped at Wilmington for some years, keeping a tavern there, as boarding houses were then called. This appears from a letter addressed to him from a McAllister and a McRae from the old country, inquiring as to Hector, son of Margaret Johnston McNeill and Laughlin McNeill, who had come to America with him the year before. This letter was not dated by the writers, but was dated on the back by Alexander McAllister, as was his custom with all his letters on receipt of them, and the date is 1737.

He returned to Scotland in 1739 or 1740, and there married Mary McNeill, who died, and was buried at sea, on the return voyage to America. His third wife (to be), Jane or Jean Colvin, was born on the same voyage over, as her parents were coming, too, to this country. The date of her birth is September 20, 1740.

It is one of the stories of the time that Mr. McAllister, annoyed by the crying of the baby, said to the mother, "Spank the little b——," and received the sharp reply, "Never mind, sir, she'll be the wife of ye yet," and so she was; they were

married July 14, 1763. She was then aged twenty-three years.

On his return to North Carolina he settled in Cumberland county—till 1754, Upper Bladen—on the east side of the Cape Fear River, about twelve miles from Fayetteville, and about two miles from the Bluff Church. He married for his second wife Flora McNeill, whose mother was Grissella Campbell, aunt of Farquhar Campbell, and whose father was the far-famed Scotch pioneer, Neill McNeill, called "Black Neill," on account of his dark, swarthy complexion, and as a distinction from the *bahn*, or fair-skinned, McNeills.

He reared two families of children in the home there erected. His eldest son, Alexander McAllister, reared his children there. His eldest grandson, Alexander McAllister, reared his children there, the eldest being in his eighteenth year, and the youngest in his thirteenth year, when the death of the father, 13th July, 1857, broke up the home. The old home, in good condition, passed into the hands of strangers, but was burned about 1863, during the war between the States. The origin of the fire was never known, as the house was unoccupied at the time.

The Bluff Church was organized in 1758, and he was one of the original elders; his eldest son, Alexander, succeeded him, and was, in turn, succeeded by his eldest son, Alexander. Now, 1900, his great-grandson, Alexander McAllister, is a ruling elder in the same church, while many of his descendants fill the same office elsewhere.

He attained a position of honorable prominence, and filled a number of important offices in the State and in the service of the colonies during the war of the revolution.

1. "He was colonel of the Cumberland County Militia."—*Wheeler's History of North Carolina*, page 81; *Colonial Records, North Carolina*, Vol. X., pp. 297-531.

2. "He was member from Cumberland of the Provincial Congress held at Hillsboro, N. C., August 21, 1775."—*Wheeler's History of North Carolina*, p. 125; *Colonial Records*, Vol. X., p. 165.

3. Member from Cumberland of the Provincial Congress, held at Halifax April 4, 1776.—*Wheeler's History of North Carolina*, p. 78; *Colonial Records*, Vol. X., p. 499.

4. Member of Committee of Safety for Wilmington District.—*Wheeler's History of North Carolina*, p. 73; *Colonial Records, North Carolina*, Vol. X., p. 224.

5. Member of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress, August 23, 1775, to interview the Highlanders, and explain to them the nature of the controversy with Great Britain.—*Colonial Records, North Carolina*, Vol. X., p. 173.

6. "Member of North Carolina Senate," 1787, 1788 and 1789.—*Wheeler's History of North Carolina*, p. 131.

Of his own family there came with him to this country his brother Hector, who returned to Scotland, and was lost to view; his sisters, Mary, Grissella and Isabella. Hector McAllister sold his

estates to his brother Alexander before leaving. Grissella McAllister died unmarried, but the reappearance of her beautiful name from time to time among the generations of her relations shows that her memory was precious. Isabella McAllister married Farquhard Campbell, who came to this country as the ward of her brother, Alexander; or at least in his care. She married against the wishes of her brother, but the ground of his opposition is not clearly known. Some have thought it due to difference of political views, and that Mr. Campbell was a Tory, while Alexander McAllister was a Whig, as were most of the Scotch who came over before the disaster of Culloden, April 16, 1746, which led to their being bound by iron-clad oaths of loyalty to the British crown. Historians are divided as to the politics of Mr. Campbell, and the descendants of both men, unmindful of past differences, walk together as friends and relations, filling honorable stations in many of the Southern States.

Mary McAllister married Hector McNeill.

The object of this volume is to give as accurately as possible the descendants and marriages of descendants, etc., of Alexander McAllister, Mary McAllister and Isabella McAllister, with any valuable scraps of history that can be profitably inserted. This work I began in July, 1870, and wrote all the early part of the genealogy at the home of my venerable Aunt Charity McAllister, of Wade, N. C., and at her dictation. Then for twenty-seven years I added scarcely anything to the book, which I had given to my sister, Mrs.

McSwain, of Wade, N. C. A few new names were added by some one, and my venerable uncle and excellent guardian, Hugh McLean, Esq., (1810-1899), Dickinson, N. C., inserted valuable data, giving the dates and also the information that Colonel McAllister was married three times, While Aunt Charity McAllister (1802-1889) reported only the two wives, who had issue. This difference does not affect the record, as the first wife left no children, and it gives to our rather prosy work a flavor of romance, when we think of the death of the fair young bride at sea, and reflect upon the influence this early affliction had upon the robust life of the noble young Scotchman.

The renewal of the work upon this book was in this wise: Two inquiries as to descent and tracing of kinship came to me from two different States in the autumn of 1897, and in the effort to answer them, I sought the old book of 1870, which I at length found in the hands of a cousin, Ed. R. MacKethan, of Savannah, Ga. To him I am indebted for the historical and colonial record proofs of the offices held by my great-grandfather, and his great-great-grandfather, Col. Alexander McAllister. Most valued aid has been given by Mrs. Mary Shaw Greene, of Lillington, N. C., a great-great-granddaughter of Farquhard Campbell, and Isabella McAllister; by W. J. Smith, Godwin, N. C., a great-grandson of Farquhard Campbell and Isabella McAllister; by Maj. C. A. Poellnitz, of Greensboro, Ala., a great-great-grandson of Col. McAllister, and by Mrs. J. H.

McDuffie, 1302 Third Avenue, Columbus, Ga., a great-great-granddaughter of Col. Alexander McAllister. To these, and to others who have aided me in this work, I extend my hearty thanks.

The work has been a labor of love to me, although there have been many discouragements. I hope it will be acceptable and profitable to the hosts of kindred. It claims only to be the best I could do under the circumstances. I have always been a busy pastor, and have found it pleasant recreation to work at the book. I have spent my whole manhood working for the Master away from kindred and the associations of youth, and so I have handled their names with a peculiar tenderness of affection; and across the chasm of separation I fling the warmest greeting of loyal kinship to the known and unknown kindred, trusting, in God's mercy, to meet and greet them all in the kingdom of glory, if not in the beautiful world God gives us as a temporary home.

D. S. McALLISTER.

The spelling of the name "McAlester" is a question of some interest to many persons. Some write "McAlister," some "McAllister," others "MacAlister" or "MacAllister" or "MacAlester," as pleases the fancy best. In the old Bluff Church yard, where lies the sacred dust of the Cumberland county McAllisters, the tombstones have the name spelled four ways—McAllister, McAllester, McAlister, and McAlester; not one has the *MacAllister* way of writing the name.

Dr. David McAllister used always to spell the name McAlester, and I, being named for him, used that spelling till the death of my father, in 1857. He spelled the name McAllister, and we, his children, agreed to spell the name as he had done. Eminent men of the name in our Western States spell it this way, and it has a most symmetrical appearance. But an old letter to Col. McAllister, dated Jura, August 17, 1770, has the name spelled McAlester. This seems to harmonize best with the etymology of the name, as "Mac" means "son of," and "Alester" means "Alexander," and is very much more like Alexander than "Allister" can be.

I think the spelling of the Scotch names by writing all letters on the same line, and especially making all letters small except the "Mc," is a modern innovation; thus, Mclean, Mackay, or even MacLean and MacKay. A good many plain people pronounce our name *McColister*, and this comes from former inability of the non-Scotch people to say "McArleester," as it is pronounced in Gaelic. People would not take *Scotch pains* to call it right, and they said "McColister," which I hear even to this day. It seems to me that ancient usage and custom favor "McAlester," though one excellent family of our people in North Carolina spell the name "McAlister." I do not think position of the "Mac" distinguishes the Scotch from the Irish, for the Irish "Macs" are of Scotch origin.

AUTHOR.

FAMILY ANCESTRY.¹

MACALESTER, OF LOUP AND KENNOX.

LINEAGE.—McAlester, of the Loup, is descended in a direct line from Alester, or Alexander, eldest son of Angus Mor, Lord of the Isles and Kintyre, A. D., 1284.

Alexander acquired large additions to his territories by marriage with Amie, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Ewin de Ergadia, but having espoused the cause of Baliol, in opposition to the claims of Robert Bruce to the Scottish throne, he was defeated by that monarch, who besieged him in his principal stronghold of Castle Swain; being forced to surrender, he was imprisoned in Dundonald Castle, where he died. His possessions were bestowed on his younger brother, Angus Oge, who assumed the lordship of the Isles, and from whom are descended the various chieftains of the McDonald tribes; but the McAlesters possessing that *jus sanguinis*, of which no forfeiture could deprive them, claim to represent the ancient Lords of the Isles, as lineal

¹From *Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*, by Sir Bernard Burke, C. B., LL. D., Ulster King of Arms.—1882.

descendants and heirs male of Alester, eldest son of Angus Mor, who was the son of Donald, the son of Reginald, son of Somerled, Lord of the Isles and Thane of Argyll, A. D. 1040, the common ancestor of the Clan Donald, Clan Dugall and Clan Alester, known also as the Clan Ean-Dubh. The sons of Alester, with their adherents, being driven from the Isles, sought refuge on the mainland, and obtained possession of several strongholds in Knapdale and Kintyre. On the overthrow of the dynasty of the Isles, in the reign of James IV., A. D. 1493, they became a separate and independent clan, under their chief, Ean Dubh, who fixed his residence at Ardpatrik, in South Knapdale, and for several generations his descendants retained the patronymic of Vic-Ean-Dubh. He was succeeded by his son,

Charles, appointed Steward of Kintyre, A. D. 1481. He was succeeded by his son,

Angus Vic-Ean-Dubh, styled also Angus McAlester, of the Loup. He is mentioned in the Register of the Privy Seal, A. D. 1515. He was succeeded by his son,

Alexander, mentioned in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials* as having incurred the penalty of forfeiture for treasonably abiding from the army of Sulloway, but obtained, in 1540, remission of the sentence for himself and fifteen of the clan. He left a son,

Hector McAlester, who did not long survive. He was succeeded by his son,

Alexander McAlester, who, in 1573, obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Argyll. His

name appears on the roll as one of those who, by act of Parliament, were called upon to deliver hostages, whose lives were to be held responsible for the obedience of their chiefs. At his death his son and successor,

Godfrey McAlester, was yet a minor. In 1591, he obtained a charter from the Earl of Argyll, and therein is designated Gorrie McEachine Vic-Alester Vic-Ean-Dubh. At an early age he became the hero of a tragedy still remembered in the Highlands, the heads of which are given in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials*. He took an active part in most of the feuds and conflicts of the troubled period in which he lived. He closed his turbulent career about the beginning of the seventeenth century, and was buried at Iona, in the tomb of his ancestors. His statue, in black marble, was to be seen there within the last century. He was succeeded by his son,

Hector McAlester, who had charters from the Earl of Argyll for the lands of Loup and others, being therein designated Hector McGorry-Vic-Eachine-Vic-Allister-Vic-Ean-Dubh. He married 11th March, 1620, Margaret, daughter of Campbell, of Kilberry. His son and successor,

Godfrey McAlester, of Loup, married a daughter of Sir Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmorlie. His son and successor,

Alexander McAlester, supported the cause of James VII. to the last, and was engaged at the battles of Killcrankie and the Boyne. He married Jane, daughter of Sir James Campbell, Bart., of Auchencbreck, by whom he had a numerous

family. (The third son, Duncan, settled in Holland, and was father of Gen. Robert McAlester, who commanded the Scots Brigade.) The eldest son of Alexander,

Hector McAlester, died without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

Charles McAlester, married Christina, daughter of Lamont, of Lamont, by whom he had two sons, Angus, his heir, and Archibald, who for many years commanded the Thirty-fifth Regiment. He died a lieutenant-general, leaving a large family. His eldest son, Charles, was lieutenant-colonel of the Ceylon Rifles.

Angus McAlester, who succeeded his father, married his cousin Jane, daughter of McDonald of Ardnacroish, and cousin to the celebrated Flora McDonald, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles McAlester, J. P., and D. L., lieutenant-colonel commandant First Ayrshire Local Militia, born 13th January, 1765; married 28th March, 1792, Jessie, daughter and heiress of William Somerville, of Kennox, County Ayr, by his wife Lilius, daughter and co-heir of Gabriel Porterfield, of Haplund, and had issue,

Charles Somerville McAlester, present representative.

James of Chapelton.

Wilhelmina, died 1874. Jane, died 1871.

Col. Somerville McAlester, died October, 1847.

ARMS.—Or, an eagle displayed gu. armed sa. surmounted on the breast of a galley of the first, a border of the third, charged with three crosses-

crosslet fitchee arg. *Crest.*—A dexter arm in armour erect, the hand holding a dagger in pale all ppr., motto over, "Fortiter." *Motto.*—"Per mare per terras." *Supporters.*—Dexter, a bear pierced in the back with an arrow; and sinister, an eagle, all ppr.

SEAT.—Kenna House, Stewarton, County Ayr, Scotland.



Mc Alester



Volume I.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF
THE DESCENDANTS OF
COL. ALEXANDER McALLISTER,
OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N. C.



GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married, first, Mary McNeill, of Scotland, in 1739 or 1740; she died and was buried at sea on the return voyage to America in 1740, leaving no issue.

Alexander McAllister, married, second, Flora McNeill, daughter of Neill McNeill and his wife, Grissella Campbell, an aunt of Farquhard Campbell. *Issue* by second marriage: 1, Coll. 2, Grissella. 3, Janet. 4, Neill.

These will be indicated through the volume by Roman letters—I., II., III., IV.

I. COLL McALLISTER, married Janet Buie. *Issue*, seven children: 1, Archibald, born October 8, 1776; died young. 2, Alexander, born May 9, 1779; died. 3, Flora, born August 14, 1782; died. 4, Mary, born October 13, 1785; died. 5, Neill (second of the name), born May 29, 1788; died. 6, Janet, born February 5, 1792; died. 7, Coll (second of name), born —; died.

1, 5, 6, 7 died in childhood or without issue. Record closes.

II. GRISELLE McALLISTER, married John McKethan (blind John). *Issue*, four children: 1,

John, Jr., born —; died. 2, Flora, born —; died. 3, Janet, born —; died. 4, Christian, born —; died.

III. JANET McALLISTER, married Malcolm McNeill.¹ *Issue*, five children: 1, Coll. 2, John. 3, Janet. 4, Flora. 5, Isabella.

IV. NEILL McALLISTER died unmarried, it is supposed by some. One tradition says he was a lieutenant in the American army in the war of the revolution. Another says he was in the British army, stationed at Wilmington, when the war began, and that he continued in that army through the war, and afterwards visited his relatives on the Upper Cape Fear, went to Canada, and was lost to view. He is the probable ancestor of the McAllisters of our Western States. But his name appears as a member of the Cincinnati, which is made up of officers of the United States army and their de-

¹He was a son of Archibald McNeill and his wife, Jennie Smith. Jennie (bahn²) McNeill was the heroine of the following story: The Tories had caught her favorite horse and brought it into the yard with much exultation, She asked permission to bid the poor creature good-bye. She began caressing her, and gradually slipping her hand toward the head till it touched the bridle, which she slipped off, and giving her a sharp stroke with the reins, said, "Go, you b——!" then turning to the Tories, "Catch her if you can," and this was impossible in the great plantation. Her wonderful industry was the refrain of a song I heard when a boy:

"Up stairs, down stairs, Jennie bahn the weaver!"

²"Bahn" means "fair."

scendants. This proves that he was in the Colonial army, and not in the British. (See *Colonial Records of North Carolina*, Vol. X., pp. 187, 189, 955.)

His record here closes.

For I.-1., see *ante*.

I.-2. ALEXANDER McALLISTER, born June 1, 1792; married, June 1, 1809, Ann Wright. *Issue*, nine children: 1, Coll, born —; died unmarried. 2, Louisa, died in childhood. 3, James, born April 8, 1814; died July 27, 1861. 4, Mary. 5, Archibald Buie. 6, Betsy Jane. 8, John, born 1827; died October 28, 1892. 9, Janet Ann, born October 8, 1835; died April 2, 1893.

Of these, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7 died in childhood, or without issue, leaving only 3, 4, 8, 9 to be considered.

I.-3. FLORA McALLISTER, married Daniel McLean, son of John of Jura, who was son of Hugh. *Issue*, ten children: 1, Janet. 2, John. 3, Alexander Duncan. 4, Ann. 5, Archibald. 6, Hector. 7, Mary Margaret. 8, Flora Catharine. 9, Effie Isabella. 10, Sarah Jane.

I.-4. MARY McALLISTER, married Col. Duncan McLean. *Issue*, six children: 1, Coll. 2, John Alexander. 3, Archibald Neill. 4, Mary Jane. 5, Hugh; 6, Hector (twins),¹ born February 16, 1810; Hugh died February 9, 1899.

¹Two men of fine character and great worth. They were physically as straight as Indians till bent by weight of years, and their moral characters never bent before the difficulties of life.

II.-1. JOHN MCKETHAN, married, first, Miss McDougald; second, Marion Carruth. *Issue*, first wife: 1, Flora. 2, Alexander. *Issue*, second wife: 3, Grissella. 4, Cyrus. 5, Robert. 6, Darius. 7, Daniel. 8, John W.

II.-2. FLORA MCKETHAN, married, first, Neill Galbraith; second, Daniel Kyle. *Issue* by first husband: 1, Grissella Galbraith. 2, Angus Galbraith. *Issue* by second husband: 3, Robert Kyle. 4, John Kyle. These last, with their father, went to Tennessee many years ago, before the war between the States.

Mr. Neill Galbraith, first husband of Flora McKethan, was killed by lightning at his home, on the east side of the Cape Fear River, on what is still called the Kyle field, and occasionally the Galbraith field (pronounced *Culbreath*), which is now the property of the Rev. D. S. McAllister.

II.-3. JANET MCKETHAN, married Angus Phillips. *Issue*, six children: 1, Flora. 2, James (M. D.). 3, Stephen. 4, Eliza (or Lizzie). 5, Grissella. 6, John W.

1, 2, 3 died unmarried. This family settled in Georgia many years before the war between the States (1861-1865), but by the kindness of Mrs. Dr. McDuffie, of Columbus, Ga., I am furnished with information which enables me to extend the record.

II.-4. CHRISTIAN MCKETHAN, married Neill McLeran. *Issue*: 1, Alfred Augustus McKethan. 2, Margaret. 3, Grissella.

III.-1. COLL MCNEILL, married Effie Buie.

- Issue*, five children: 1, Malcolm, Jr. 2, Janet. 3, Neill. 4, Ann. 5, Archibald.
- III.-2. JOHN MCNEILL ("Red John"), married, first, Louvisa Robeson; second, Mrs. Janet Murchison. *Issue*, first wife: 1, Sarah. 2, Flora. 3, John ("Priest John"). 4, Janet. 5, Ann. 6, Isaac. 7, David. (4, 5, 6 died in childhood or youth). *Issue*, second wife: 8, Janet Ann. 9, Martin.
- III.-3. JANET MCNEILL, married John Atkins (who died aged ninety-three years). *Issue*, six children: 1, Ann. 2, Janet. 3, James. 4, John Louis. 5, Flora Isabella. 6, Katharine.
- III.-4. FLORA MCNEILL, married Neill McKay, July 18, 1805. *Issue*, ten children: 1, Archibald Alexander, born July 18, 1806; died July, 1877. 2, Janet Isabella, born January 5, 1808. 3, Malcolm,¹ born November 22, 1809. 4, Murdock Murphy, born February 14, 1812. 5, Ann Gilchrist, born March 15, 1814; died young. 6, Neill McKay, born February 11, 1816. 7, John W.,¹ born February 15, 1818. 8, Flora Isabella, born March 22, 1820. 9, Sarah Jane Kate, born June 3, 1822. 10, Mary Elizabeth, born April 26, 1825.
- Nos. 2, 4, 5, 8 left no issue. Seven of the above children, with their parents, sleep in the cemetery at Summerville, N. C.
- III.-5. ISABELLA MCNEILL, married, first, James Atkins; second Rev. James Purefoy. *Issue* by first husband: 1, Sophia. 2, Annie Jane. 3, Isabella. 4, Benjamin Franklin.

¹ Elder.

There was no issue by second husband; Mr. Purefoy was a Baptist preacher.

- I.-2, 3. JAMES McALLISTER, married Frances Shepherd, March 17, 1840. *Issue*: 1, Joseph, born July 8, 1844. 2, Ann Eliza, born July 24, 1849. 3, Alfred; 4, Alexander; 5, Christopher Foy. 6, Fanny. (3, 4, 5 and 6 died in childhood.)
- I.-2, 4, MARY McALLISTER, married James Mitchell. Childless.
- I.-2, 8, JOHN McALLISTER (Wooly John), married Thetis Adams. *Issue*, five children: 1, Alice. 2, Ellen. 3, Annie Wright. 4, Love-day. 5, Luta.
- I.-2, 9, JANET ANN McALLISTER, married Dr. Leroy DeWitt McMannen. *Issue*: James Alexander, died aged twenty-one. 2, Rose. 3, Ernest Linwood, died a child.
- I.-3, 1, JANET McLEAN, married, first, John Murchison; second, John McNeill. *Issue* by first husband, four children: 1, Kenneth Murchison. 2, Flora Eliza. 3, 4, Catharine and Isabella died young. *Issue* by second husband: 5, Janet Ann. 6, Martin.
- I.-3, 2, JOHN McLEAN, married Luenza Leach. He was sheriff of Johnston county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Susanna Harrison, February 11, 1841. 2, Mary Elizabeth, born February 23, 1843; died September 22, 1898.
- I.-3, 3, ALEXANDER D. McLEAN, married Catharine McLean. *Issue*, seven children: 1, Annie Jane. 2, John Tyler. 3, Louisa Fannie. 4, Flora Margaret. 5, Mary Catharine. 6, Dan-

iel Hugh, born January 29, 1847. 7, Archibald Alexander, who died young, from a hurt in falling from a wagon.

I.-3-3, 4, (Todie) died young, of fever, I think. General McLean's home was in Summerville, N. C. He was a teacher and a lawyer of fine ability. He was general of militia, and an elder in the church at Summerville.

I.-3, 4, ANN McLEAN, married Archibald Graham, of Fayetteville, N. C. (second wife). *Issue*: 1, Daniel McLean, born 1833; died 1898. 2, Flora. 3, Archibald, Jr. 4, Alexander. 5, John. 6, Neill.

Two early children died young; Mary, born 1831; died 1848. Isabella, born 1839; died 1841.

I.-3, 5, ARCHIBALD McLEAN, married Ellen Weisiger. Went to Texas. *Issue*, seven children: 1, Ellen Fillmore. 2, Kate. 3, Mary. 4, Janet. 5, Alexander. 6, John. 7, Daniel.

I.-3, 6, HECTOR McLEAN, married Catharine McDougald, daughter of Rev. Alan McDougald. Childless.

I.-3, 7, MARY MARGARET McLEAN, married Nat. E. Jones (moved West). *Issue*: 1, Bettie. 2, Flora. 3, David. 4, Daniel McLean. 5, Isabella. 6, Sallie. 7, Nat. 8, Robert.

I.-3, 8, FLORA CATHARINE McLEAN, married John Greene. *Issue*, nine children: 1, Daniel E. 2, Mary Isabella. 3, Flora. 4, John A. 5, Hector McLean. 6, William. 7, Laura. 8, Thomas. 9, Robert Lee.

I.-3, 9, EFFIE ISABELLA McLEAN, married Neill

- Shaw. *Issue*, two children: 1, Maggie. 2, son, accidentally drowned, aged twelve years.
- I.-3, 10, SARAH JANE McLEAN, married Alan Cameron. *Issue*, five children: 1, Douglas (a girl). 2, James, died young. 3, John McLean. 4, Flora McAllister. 5, Marn.
- I.-4, 1, COLL McLEAN, married Annie Atkins. *Issue*: 1, John Alexander. 2, Richard, who died young.
- I.-4, 2, JOHN ALEXANDER McLEAN, SR., who died in New York in August, 1826, unmarried.
- I.-4, 3, ARCHIBALD NEILL McLEAN, married Elizabeth Ingraham, Fayetteville, N. C. *Issue*: 1, John Archibald. 2, Duncan Neill.
- I.-4, 4, MARY JANE McLEAN, married William Sexton, born December 31, 1808; died February 20, 1891. *Issue*: 1, Janet Buie. 2, Duncan McLean. 3, Sarah Elizabeth. 4, James Alexander. 5, Archibald. 6, William, Jr. 7, Coll Hector.
- I.-4, 5, and 6, HUGH McLEAN and HECTOR McLEAN, twins, born February 16, 1810. (Uncle Hugh died February 9, 1899.) They lived on the east side of the Cape Fear, near Buie's Creek, in Harnett county, N. C., on a part of their father's estate, and were said to be the oldest twins in the world. Uncle Hector lived in Alabama many years, but rejoined his brother after the war between the States. They went to Texas about 1870, and returned again in a year or two. Uncle Hugh was our guardian after father's death, and was a second father to us. Both were fine men, and acquired

nice property. They joined the church late in life. It is said that the Rev. J. Stedman Black was largely instrumental in bringing them to Christ.

II.-I, 1 (first wife), FLORA MCKETHAN, married Bembery Cofield. Went to Georgia, long lost to view.

II.-I, 2, ALEXANDER MCKETHAN, married Elizabeth Geddie. *Issue*, six children: 1, Flora Ann. 2, Mary Catharine. 3, Amanda. 4, Christian. 5, John. 6, Alexander.

Have failed to get this, after earnest trial. Record goes little further.

II.-I, 3 (second wife), GRISELLE MCKETHAN, married Daniel Blue Murphy. They were childless. They lived and died in Cumberland county, on the Fayetteville road, about four miles below the Bluff Church.

II.-I, 4 (second wife, 2), CYRUS MCKETHAN, married —. Moved to Alabama. I could get no more information.

II.-I, 5 (second wife, 3), ROBERT MCKETHAN, died, unmarried, in Texas, in mature life.

II.-I, 6 (second wife, 4), DARIUS MCKETHAN, died, unmarried, in North Carolina, a young man.

II.-I, 7 (second wife, 5), DANIEL MCKETHAN, married, late in life, Catharine McAllister, his early love, and they lived and died at her old home, near the river road to Fayetteville, and about six miles from the Bluff Church. They left no issue.

II.-I, 8 (second wife, 6), JOHN W. MCKETHAN

(Jack), died unmarried, at the home of his sister, Mrs. D. B. Murphy. This leaves us no possibility of issue, unless from Cyrus McKethan, II.-1, 4, and of him no more is known than is written above.

II.-2, 1 (first husband), GRISSELLA GALBRAITH, married John Galbraith.

II.-2, 2, ANGUS GALBRAITH, married Elizabeth Blue.

II.-2, 3 (second husband), ROBERT KYLE.

II.-2, 4 (second husband, 2), JOHN KYLE.

II.-3, 4, ELIZA PHILLIPS (Lizzie), married Duncan McLeran. *Issue*: 1, William Campbell. 2, Margaret Isabella. 3, Angus James. 4, Neill Alexander. 5, David Stephen (all died unmarried). 6, Janet Armstrong, married Charles H. Snider in 1858.

II.-3, 5, GRISSELLA PHILLIPS, married William B. Martin. *Issue*: 1, Ulysses Lewis. 2, Espra Ann. 3, James. 4, William B., Jr. 5, Mattie Hill. 6, Mary. 7, Joseph.

II.-3, 6, JOHN W. PHILLIPS, married Catharine Wiggins. *Issue*: 1, John Morgan. 2, Jennie.

II.-4, 1, ALFRED AUGUSTUS MCKETHAN, married Loveday McAllister. He was an excellent

man. He established in Fayetteville, N. C., the largest carriage manufactory in the South. He lived and died an honored citizen of that grand old town. He was intensely loyal to the South, "a good old rebel." His wife, a helpmeet indeed, lived to be nearly ninety years of age, older than any of the McAllister name. *Issue*: 1, Hector McAllister. 2, Edwin Turner. 3, Alfred Augustus, Jr.

1, Hector McAllister, was the distinguished colonel of the Fifty-first North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A., wounded at Fort Harrison, and had a star shot off his coat collar; died unmarried in Fayetteville.

2, Edwin Turner was an A. B., University of North Carolina, lieutenant C. S. A., elder in Fayetteville First Church, and originator of work in Campbellton which may develop into the second church.

3, Alfred Augustus, Jr., was lieutenant of the Fifty-first North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A., wounded at Cold Harbor, student at Washington and Lee University, and succeeded his father at the old stand and in the old home, Fayetteville, N. C.

II.-4, 2, MARGARET McLERAN, married John Murphy. Went to Texas before 1860. *Issue*: 1, Lizzie Morehead. 2, Jennie. 3, Oscar. 4, Fannie.

II.-4, 3, GRISELLE McLERAN, married, first, James D. McCallum; second, Martin Jernigan. *Issue* by first husband: 1, Evander. 2, Alfred Augustus. 3, Mary Eliza. 4, Laura. (All

died unmarried but "4.") *Issue* by second husband: 5. John Jernigan, who, if alive, is in Texas, whither the family went soon after the mother's second marriage. Laura was the adopted daughter of her uncle, A. A. McKethan, Sr., grew up a lovely woman, and is now the happy wife of a Presbyterian elder, and the mother of a lovely family. They live in Fayetteville.

III.-I, 1, MALCOLM McNEILL, JR., married Christian Norrington.

III.-I, 2, JANET McNEILL, married — Gentry.

III.-I, 3, NEILL McNEILL.

III.-I, 4, ANN McNEILL, married — Clinard, of Tennessee.

III.-I, 5, ARCHIBALD McNEILL.

III.-2, 1, SARAH McNEILL, married Daniel Shaw. Had a son, John McNeill Shaw, for whom I have searched in vain.

III.-2, 2, FLORA McNEILL, married Henry Atkins.

- III.-2, 3, JOHN MCNEILL (priest), married Roxanna Worth, daughter of Governor Worth, of North Carolina. *Issue*: 1, Martitia, born September 22, 1852. 2, Sallie, born October 15, 1854. 3, Cornelia (Nelie), born January 20, 1857.
- III.-2, 4, 5, 6, died in childhood and youth.
- III.-2, 7, David McNeill, was blown up on a steamboat at Memphis, Tenn., in 1831.
- III.-2, 8 (second wife, 1), JANET ANN MCNEILL, married Robert Harris, Linden, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Anna Roberta. 2, Mary Carolina.
- III.-2, 9 (second wife, 2), MARTIN MCNEILL, of infirm mind; lived and died with his sister, Mrs. Harris.
- III.-3, 1, ANN ATKINS, married, first, Col. Duncan McLean (she was his second wife). *Issue*: 1, Janet McNeill. Married, second, John Spears. *Issue*: 2, John A. Spears.
- III.-3, 2, JANET ATKINS, married Alexander McDougald, January 1, 1824. *Issue*: 1, Ann Atkins. 2, John Alexander. 3, Catharine. 4, Daniel. 5, Janet Ann Alexander.
- III.-3, 3, Died unmarried.
- III.-3, 4, JOHN LEWIS ATKINS, married Mary Jane Stewart. *Issue*: 1, Neill Stewart. 2, James A. 3, Grissella Stewart. 4, John Hector. 5, Janet Isabella. 6, Benjamin Ica. 7, Robert. 8, Henrietta. 9, Lewis.
- III.-3, 5, FLORA ISABELLA ATKINS, married David McNeill, elder Bluff Church. She died February 17, 1899. *Issue*: 1, Catharine Isabella. 2, Janet. 3, Alexander Duncan. 4 and

5, John James and Flora Ann, died in childhood.

III.-3, 6, CATHARINE ATKINS, married Major Archibald Cameron, a fine violinist. *Issue*: 1, John Atkins ("Scog"), *Unum sed leonem*. A. B. University of North Carolina. Soldier Fifteenth North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A.; teacher; elder Summerville, N. C. Died in the prime of life, in April, 1891.

III.-4, 1, ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER MCKAY, married Catharine McMillan, born February 11, 1810; died October, 1878 (Arkansas), daughter of Rev. M. McMillan. *Issue*: 1, Jane McKay. 2, Neill McKay (Tennessee). 3, Fannie. 4, Flora Ann. 5, Murdoch Murphy. 6, John Ramsay.

Rev. Murdoch McMillan preached the first Presbyterian sermon on Chickasaw Bluff, where Memphis now stands.

III.-4, 2, JANET MCKAY, died in childhood.

III.-4, 3, MALCOLM MCKAY,¹ married, first, Isabella McCrainnie; second, Anabella McKellar. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Archibald McNeill. 2, John A. D. 3, Nancy Isabella. 4, Mary Janet. *Issue* by second wife: 5, Malcolm McNeill. 6, Peter McKellar. 7, William Thornwell.

III.-4, 4, ANN GILCHRIST MCKAY, died unmarried in North Carolina, buried at Summerville, N. C.

III.-4, 5, MURPHY MCKAY, died unmarried, in Arkansas, buried at Summerville, N. C.

¹ Elder in Summerville church, Fayetteville Presbytery.

III.-4, 6, NEILL MCKAY (Rev., D. D.), married, first, Sarah Adaline James, of South Carolina, daughter of Rev. Robert James; second, Annie B. S. Pettigrew, of North Carolina; third, Margaret Murchison, of North Carolina. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Cornelia Adaline. 2, Mary Louise. Two sons and a daughter named Sarah James died in infancy (1, 3, 5).

The second wife died, and was buried with her new-born twins at Summerville, N. C. The Rev. Joseph C. Huske, of Fayetteville (Episcopal) conducted the service. Mrs. Josephine McKay ("Tennessee Neill's" good wife), William Williams, of Fifth North Carolina Cavalry, and D. S. McAllister, cadet at Hillsboro' Military Academy, sat up and watched with the precious remains the night preceding the burial.

Issue by third wife: 8, Fannie Reid.

III.-4, 7, JOHN W. MCKAY, M. D., married Mary E. James, of South Carolina, the younger daughter of Rev. Robert W. James, and only sister of Sarah Adaline, the wife of Rev. Neill McKay. She was born —; died June, 1899. *Issue*: 1, Wilson James. 2, Sarah Lavinia. 3, Neill Malcolm. 4, Flora Margaret. 5, Mary Isabella. 6, John Jay. 7, Robert Murphy. 8, infant son, no name. (3, 6 and 8 died in infancy.)

III.-4, 8, FLORA ISABELLA MCKAY, married Col. Alexander Murchison. Childless.

III.-4, 9, SARAH JANE CATHARINE MCKAY, married Capt. Elias Bryan, Haywood, N. C. (was

- second wife). *Issue*: 1, Neill McKay. 2, Anna Catharine. 3, James Everett. 4, Murdock Murphy. 5, Rosa. 6, Elwood.
- III.-4, 10 (See I.-3-I, 1), MARY E. MCKAY, married, first, Dr. Murdoch MacLeod; second, Col. Kenneth Murchison. *Issue* by first husband: 1, Mary Murdoch MacLeod. 2, Isabella Catherine (died in childhood). *Issue* by second husband: 3, McKay Murchison. 4, Kenneth Hill Murchison (died in infancy). 5, Kate White Murchison. 6, Kenneth Murchison.
- III.-5, 1, SOPHIA ATKINS, married John Drake, settled in Tennessee. *Issue*, five children.
- III.-5, 2, ANNIE JANE ATKINS.
- III.-5, 3, ISABELLA ATKINS, married James Reid. Childless.
- III.-5, 4, BENJAMIN F. ATKINS, married Lizzie Milburn, of Texas. *Issue*: 1, Hallie Milburn Atkins.

Colonel Atkins is said to have been a remarkably handsome man, whose appearance in any assembly of people would elicit the question, "Who is that man?" He was also one of very fine abilities, but his life seems to have been blighted by the killing with his own hand of Mr. Archibald McDiarmid, a rival candidate for legislative honors in North Carolina. It is said that they were seen earnestly talking together at a place where they had met for public speaking. McDiarmid threw up his hand as if to strike, and Atkins shot him. He then stooped over the prostrate body, felt for the

now still heart, and rising said, "Gentlemen, *I surrender myself to the laws of my country.*" Two great families divided on the issue. There was a great trial. Atkins was cleared by a witness, who, having testified that Atkins threatened to kill McDiarmid, was compelled on cross examination to say that this threat, so unusual for Atkins, was called forth by a like threat reported from McDiarmid.

- I.-2-3, 1, JOSEPH McALLISTER, Winslow, N. C.
 I.-2-3, 2, ANNE ELIZA McALLISTER, married James C. Nixon, of Topsail Sound, N. C., February 20, 1878. *Issue*: 1, James Sexton, born November 20, 1878. 2, Raymond McAllister, born October 21, 1880. 3, Clifford Williams, born October 9, 1882. 4, Anne Irene, born March 12, 1884. 5, Guthrie, born October 6, 1886. 6, Nora and (7) Cora Lee, born April 17, 1888 (twins). 8, Norwood Foy, born March 26, 1891; died August 4, 1891.
- I.-2-8, 1, ALICE McALLISTER, married ——— Morgan, 302 South Street, Washington, D. C. *Issue*, five children: 2, Ellen McAllister, married ———. 3, Annie Wright McAllister, married ———. 4, Loveday McAllister, married ———. 5, Luta McAllister, married Goodwyn, Durham, N. C.
- I.-2-9, 2, ROSA McMANNEN, married Jasper Mann, Apex, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Lura, who, with her father, lives at Apex, N. C.
- I.-3-1, 1 (see III.-4, 10), KENNETH MURCHISON, married, first, Catharine McNeill; second, Mrs. Mary MacKay McLeod. *Issue* by first

wife: 1, William E. Murchison. 2, John A. Murchison. *Issue* by second wife: 3, McKay Murchison. 4, Kenneth H. Murchison (died in infancy). 5, Kate White Murchison. 6, Kenneth Murchison.

I.-3-1, 2, FLORA ELIZA MURCHISON, married James P. Hodges. *Issue*: 1, John Hodges. 2, Ida Hodges. 3, J. Allison Hodges, M. D.

I.-3-1, 3 (see III.-2, 8), JANET ANN MCNEILL, married Robert Harris. *Issue*: 1, Anna Roberta Harris. 2, M. Carolina Harris.

I.-3-2, 1, SUSANNA HARRISON MCLEAN, married James P. Edmundson, Post-office, Leachburg, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Mary, born November 5, 1861. 2, Kate, born January 1, 1865. 3, Susie, born August 29, 1867. 4, Wright, born April 23, 1870. 5, John McLean, born March 29, 1872. 6, James R., born February 13, 1874. 7, Edward Stanley, born December 31, 1877. 8, Maude, born June 27, 1880. 9, Alice, born October 29, 1883.

I.-3-2, 2, MARY ELIZA MCLEAN, married Boaz Young, Post-office, Leachburg, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Elizabeth Winnifred, born February 28, 1868. 2, Sarah Louisa, born September 24, 1870. 3, Cornelius Conley, born May 18, 1873. 4, Dixie Lacy, born December 7, 1875. 5, Nellie Leach, born April 9, 1878. 6, Lena, born November 7, 1880. 7, Walter, born April 30, 1883. 8, Lillian Burwell, born January 26, 1884.

I.-3-3, 1, ANNIE JANE MCLEAN, married Daniel McIntyre, 1856. *Issue*: 1, Flora McIntyre,

- born August, 1857; married Stephen B. Worthy; died 1879; childless. 2, Isabella, died 1877. 3, Alexander. 4, Peter. 5, Annie. 6, Katie.
- I.-3-3, 2, JOHN TYLER McLEAN, M. D., married Edith Byrd. *Issue*: 1, Kate. 2, Todie (I think, pet name for Flora). 3, Alexander.
- I.-3-3, 3, LOUISA FANNIE McLEAN, married John N. Howard, of Hampstead, Pender county, N. C. She was his second wife. *Issue*: 1, Roberta Lee, born January 3, 1866. 2, Lewis Jackson, born August 21, 1868. 3, Catharine Elizabeth, born January 19, 1871. 4, John Alexander, born August 2, 1873. 5, Mary McD., born October 7, 1875. 6, Daniel Archibald, born June 21, 1878. 7, Joseph Carr, born July 11, 1881.
- I.-3-3, 4, FLORA MARGARET McLEAN, died young.
- I.-3-3, 5, MARY CATTIE McLEAN, married Duncan McL. Sexton. She was his second wife. *Issue*: 1, Catharine McLean Sexton, born September 11, 1878.
- I.-3-3, 6, DANIEL HUGH McLEAN, ESQ., married Mary McDougald, Post-office, Dunn, N. C. *Issue*: 1, John Tyler, born March 8, 1881. 2, Alfred McKethan, born October 29, 1883. 3, Mary C., born February 26, 1886. 4, Daniel Hugh, Jr., born June 20, 1890. 5, Belle Gilmore, born September 22, 1896.
- I.-3-4, 1, DANIEL McLEAN GRAHAM, M.D., mar. Lizzie Murphy. *Issue*: 1, Benjamin Robinson, born 1868. 2, Neill, born July 11, 1870; died

- September 9, 1894. 3, Annie Elizabeth, born July 20, 1872. 4, Archibald McLean, born October 28, 1873. Their home is Wallace, N. C.
- I.-3-4, 2, FLORA GRAHAM, married James Archibald McNeill, of Gonzales county, Texas. *Issue*: 1, Mary McNeill. 2, Annis McNeill. 3, Sallie McNeill. 4, Maggie McNeill. 5, Flora McNeill. 6, A. Graham McNeill. 7, Bessie McNeill.
- I.-3-4, 3, ARCHIBALD GRAHAM, married Eliza Barry, of Wilmington, N. C., now living in Charlotte, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Mary Owen. 2, Archibald. 3, Edward Kidder (graduated at University of North Carolina in 1898, with highest honors and orator's medal).
- I.-3-4, 4, ALEXANDER GRAHAM, married Katie Sloan, of Sampson county, N. C. (Superintendent Charlotte, N. C., city schools. *Issue*: 1, David Sloan Graham. 2, Archibald Wright Graham. 3, Neill Ray Graham. 4, Mary Graham. 5, Hattie Graham. 6, Frank Porter Graham. 7, George Graham. 8, Kate Graham. 9, Annie Graham.
- I.-3-4, 5, JOHN GRAHAM, married Francis Daniel, now living at Ridgeway, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Anna Daniel Graham. 2, Flora May Graham. 3, John Graham, Jr. 4, Maria Graham. 5, Virginia Graham. 6, William A. Graham.
- I.-3-4, 6, NEILL GRAHAM was physically lame on one side, but had a fine mind. He was born in 1850, and died 1870 while away from home teaching.
- I.-3-5, 1, ELLEN FILLMORE McLEAN.

I.-3-5, 2, KATE McLEAN.

I.-3-5, 3, MARY McLEAN.

I.-3-5, 4, JANET McLEAN.

I.-3-5, 5, ALEXANDER McLEAN.

I.-3-5, 6, JOHN McLEAN.

I.-3-5, 7, DANIEL McLEAN.

I.-3-7, 1, BETTIE JONES, married Alvis Avent.
Issue: 1, Alvis A., Jr. Father, mother and son
all sleep in Presbyterian churchyard, Summer-
ville, N. C.

I.-3-7, 2, FLORA JONES, married Walter Scott.
(Reside in Arkansas.)

I.-3-7, 3, DAVID JONES.

I.-3-7, 4, DANIEL McL. JONES, lieutenant
C. S. A., killed in battle.

I.-3-7, 5, ISABELLA JONES.

I.-3-7, 6, SALLIE JONES.

I.-3-7, 7, NAT. JONES, JR.

I.-3-7, 8, ROBERT JONES, JR.

I.-3-8, 1, DANIEL E. GREENE, married Martha Dewar. *Issue*: 1, Ella Greene. 2, Ida Greene. 3, Delia Greene. 4, Julia Greene.

I.-3-8, 2, MARY I. GREENE, married James R. Grady, sheriff of Harnett county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Estelle. 2, Daniel McD. 3, Flora McAllister. 4, John. 5, James. 7, Hector McLean. 8, Kate.

I.-3-8, 3, FLORA GREENE, married James P. Cutts. *Issue*: 1, Berta. 2, Clarence. 3, William. 4, Fabius. 5, Lillian. 6, Alice. 7, Flora. 8, Hector McDougald.

I.-3-8, 4, JOHN A. GREENE, married Mary Shaw Stewart. *Issue*: 1, Stewart Greene, died of fever at college, age twenty, Trinity College, North Carolina. 2, Hector McLean, Jr. 3, Mary. 4, Alma. 5, Neill. 6, Eliza.

I.-3-8, 5, HECTOR McL. GREENE, married Ida Alderman. *Issue*: 1, Alice.

I.-3-8, 6, WILLIAM GREENE, married, first, Lizzie Spencer; second, Bettie Byrd. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Aldah Greene. 2, John Greene. 3, William Greene. *Issue* by second wife: 4, Laura. 5, Mary. 6, Paul. 7, Hugh.

I.-3-8, 7, LAURA GREENE, married, first, Erastus Byrd; second, Albert Gregory. *Issue* by first

husband: 1, John Greene Byrd. 2, Kate Greene Byrd. *Issue* by second husband, none.

I.-3-8, 8, THOMAS GREENE, married Christian Matthews. *Issue*: 1, Edward Greene. 2, Flossie Greene. 3, Lula Greene. 4, Laura Greene. 5, Ora Greene.

I.-3-8, 9, ROBERT L. GREENE, married Carrie McN. Spears. *Issue*: 1, Ora Greene. 2, Lee Greene. 3, Clyde Greene. 4, Claude Greene. 5, Mollie Greene.

I.-3-9, 1, MAGGIE SHAW.

I.-3-10, 1, (Miss) DOUGLAS CAMERON, married James K. Polk Harrington. *Issue*: 1, Janie Harrington. 2, Janet Harrington. 3, John McD. Harrington. 4, Alan Cameron Harrington. 5, Mary Kate Harrington. 6, Irene Harrington. 7, Marn Harrington.

I.-3-10, 2, JAMES CAMERON, died young, leaving no issue.

I.-3-10, 3, JOHN McLEAN CAMERON lives in Georgia, place not known.

I.-3-10, 4, FLORA McALLISTER CAMERON (deceased), married Neill McNeill Stewart (deceased). *Issue*: 1, Flora McNeill Stewart, is the only living one of the family.

I.-3-10, 5, MARN CAMERON, married William Faucette. *Issue*: 1, Sarah James Faucette. 2, Cameron Faucette.

I.-4-1, 1, JOHN ALEXANDER McLEAN, M. D., married Mary Ann Rowland. *Issue*: 1, Julius

McLean. 2, Rufus McLean. 3, Sallie McLean. 4, Lonnie McLean.

I.-4-3, 1, JOHN ARCHIBALD McLEAN, married ——. Lives in Fayetteville, N. C.

I.-4-3, 2, DUNCAN NEILL McLEAN (Methodist Episcopal preacher), married ——. Lives in Fayetteville, N. C.

I.-4-4, 1, JANET BUIE SEXTON, born March 16, 1837; married William J. Long, Fifteenth North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A., November 15, 1859. *Issue*: 1, Mary Jane Long, born September 15, 1860. 2, Joseph Duncan Long, born January 31, 1863. 3, John Alexander Long, born July 6, 1865; died 1875. 4, William Sexton Long, born August 10, 1867. 5, Archibald McLean Long, born January 31, 1870. 6, Robert Coll Long, born March 11, 1872. 7, James Alexander Long, born June 20, 1874. 8, George Hugh Long, born November 15, 1876. 9, John Hector Long, born December 10, 1878; died 1879. 10, Flora McAllister Long, born December 13, 1880.

I.-4-4, 2, DUNCAN McL. SEXTON, born August 13, 1839; died February 17, 1880; married, first, Mary E. Johnston, January 1, 1868; second, Mary Cattie McLean, November 22, 1877. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Mary Elizabeth Sexton, born October 20, 1868. 2, Duncan McLean Sexton, born April 9, 1871. *Issue* by second wife: 3, Catharine McLean Sexton, born September 11, 1878.

I.-4-4, 3, SARAH ELIZABETH SEXTON, born May 19, 1842; died December 11, 1874; married on

June 23, 1867, H. H. Vestal, born May 18, 1842; died January 8, 1874. *Issue*: 1, Mary McAllister Vestal, born April 2, 1868. 2, Eliza Florence Vestal, born December 21, 1870. 3, H. H. Vestal, Jr., born December 14, 1874; died 1893.

I.-4-4, 4, JAMES ALEXANDER SEXTON, M. D., born September 24, 1844; residence, Raleigh, N. C.

I.-4-4, 5, ARCHIBALD NEILL SEXTON, born April 14, 1848.

I.-4-4, 6, WM. M. SEXTON, JR., born July 27, 1850; married Laura Johnston (born September 22, 1863), February 27, 1884. *Issue*: 1, Mamie Lillian Sexton, born May 16, 1887. 2, Sudie May Sexton, born August 26, 1888. 3, William Hubert Sexton, born May 22, 1891. 4, James Robert Sexton, born January 20, 1894. 5, Stella McLean Sexton, born June 1, 1896.

I.-4-4, 7, COLL H. SEXTON, M. D., born January 3, 1856; married Irene Norman McKay, April 27, 1898.

I.-4, 5, *Finished on page 30.* Hugh McLean, died February 9, 1899.

I.-4, 6, *Finished on page 30.*

For II.-1, 1, see page 31.

II.-1-2, 1 (issue, first wife of John McKethan, Jr., page 26), FLORA ANN MCKETHAN, married Jackson Davis.

II.-1-2, 2, MARY C. MCKETHAN, married — Monroe.

II.-1-2, 3, AMANDA MCKETHAN.

II.-1-2, 4, CHRISTIAN MCKETHAN.

II.-1-2, 5, JOHN MCKETHAN.

II.-1-2, 6, ALEXANDER MCKETHAN, JR.

II.-1-2, 1 (second wife of John McKethan, Jr.;
no issue 2 unless from Cyrus, who is II.-1, 4;
see pages 26 and 31).

II.-2-1, 1, (first husband, page 26), 2, 3, 4, etc.
(no more known).

II.-2-2, 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. (no more known).

II.-2-3, 1 (second husband, page 26), 2, 3, 4, etc.

II.-2-4, 1 (second husband), 2, 3, 4, etc.

II.-2-2, 1 (second husband, page 26), 2, 3, 4, etc.

II.-3-4, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (all died unmarried. P. 32).

- II.-3-4, 6, JANET ARMSTRONG McLERAN, married, 1868, Charles H. Snider. *Issue*: 1, Thomas Jefferson Snider. 2, Henry Duncan Snider. 3, Eliza Frances Snider. 4, Janet Angella Snider. 5, Charles Alfred Snider. 6, William Angus. 7, Josephine Barschal Snider.
- II.-3-5, 1, ULYSSES L. MARTIN, married Sophronia Kendrick. *Issue*: 1, Lyssie Martin. 2, James Rivers Martin. 3, Nellie Martin. 4, Elizabeth Martin.
- II.-3-5, 2, ESPRA ANN MARTIN, married F. C. Stewart. *Issue*: 1, Annie E. Stewart. 2, Charles Stewart. 3, Mary Stewart. 4, Harry Stewart.
- II.-3-5, 3, JAMES MARTIN, died unmarried.
- II.-3-5, 4, WILLIAM B. MARTIN, JR., married Amanda Garrett. *Issue*: 1, Willie Martin (girl). 2, Augustus Martin.
- II.-3-5, 5, MATTIE HILL MARTIN, Girard, Ala.
- II.-3-5, 6, MARY MARTIN, married Larkin Costin, who now lives at 127 Alexander Street, Atlanta, Ga., his wife having died July 23, 1893. *Issue*: 1, Etta Ann, died 1870, aged seven months. 2, Fred Costin, married, Augusta, Ga. 3, Eva May Costin, lives with her father.
- II.-3-5, 7, JOSEPH MARTIN, married Mary Pitman. *Issue*: 1, Thomas Martin.
- II.-3-6, 1, JOHN MORGAN PHILLIPS.
- II.-3-6, 2, JENNIE PHILLIPS, married Mark Wagner. Childless.

- II.-4-1, 1, HECTOR MCKETHAN, born September 15, 1834; died November 6, 1881; was colonel of Fifty-first Regiment of North Carolina, C. S. A.; fine soldier, and a patriotic and intense Southerner; died a bachelor.
- II.-4-1, 2, EDWIN TURNER MCKETHAN, born February 8, 1840; married Janie W. Robeson, of Bladen county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Edwin R. McKethan, Esq., born September 7, 1869. 2, Alfred Augustus McKethan, Jr., born November 13, 1871. 3, John Alexander McKethan, born February 17, 1875. 4, David Gillespie McKethan, born December 19, 1877. 5, Eliza Street McKethan, born May 21, 1880; died October 5, 1884.
- II.-4-1, 3, ALFRED AUGUSTUS MCKETHAN, JR., married, first, Katie McLaurin, born December 31, 1848; died January 4, 1881. Married, second, Celia Utley, born October 5, 1848. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Kate Douglas McKethan, born August 8, 1870. 2, Caroline McKethan, born August 31, 1871. Augusta McKethan, born November 19, 1873. 4, William McL. McKethan, born August 6, 1876. 5, Janie Robeson McKethan, born March 31, 1879. *Issue* by second wife: 6, Joseph Utley McKethan, born July 7, 1886. 7, Hector McAllister McKethan, born February 6, 1888.
- II.-4-2, 1, LIZZIE MOREHEAD MURPHY, married Williams, of Texas.
- II.-4-2, 2, JENNIE MURPHY.

II.-4-2, 3, OSCAR MURPHY.

II.-4-2, 4, FANNIE MURPHY.

II.-4-3, 4 (1, 2, 3 died childless), 4, LAURA McCALLUM, married George G. Myrover, Presbyterian elder, Fayetteville, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Mary Augusta Myrover. 2, Urbana Myrover. 3, Henry Myrover. 4, Laura Myrover. 5, Alfred Myrover. 6, Jane Myrover. 7, George G. Myrover, Jr. 8, James Myrover.

II.-4-3, 5 (second husband 1), JOHN JERNIGAN.

III.-1-1, 1.

III.-1-1, 2.

III.-1-1, 3.

III.-1-2, 1.

III.-1-2, 2.

III.-1-2, 3.

III.-1-3, 1.

III.-1-3, 2.

III.-1-4, 1.

III.-1-4, 2.

III.-1-4, 3.

III.-1-5, 1.

III.-1-5, 2.

III.-1-5, 3.

III.-2-1, 1.

III.-2-1, 2.

III.-2-1, 3.

III.-2-2, 1.

III.-2-2, 2.

III.-2-2, 3.

III.-2-3, 1, MARTITIA MCNEILL, on June 7, 1883, married J. Marshall Williams, Sr., and was his second wife. *Issue*: 1, Roxana Worth Williams. 2, Joel Williams. 3, J. Shepherd Williams. 4, David Worth Williams. 5, Jane Elliot Williams; died aged nine years.

III.-2-3, 2, SALLIE E. MCNEILL, on October 15, 1872, married John Hodges. *Issue*: 1, Clara Hodges. 2, James Philemon Hodges. 3, David Worth Hodges. 4, Roxana Worth Hodges. 5, John Murchison Hodges. 6, Sadie Hodges. 7, Julia Hodges. 8, Frank Murphy Hodges. 9, J. Allison Hodges, Jr. 10, Ruth. 2, 3, and 7 died under one year old.

III.-2-3, 3, CORNELIA E. MCNEILL, married George D. Elliott, on October 26, 1882. *Issue*: 1, Cornelia Elliott. 2, Alexander Elliott. 3, Mary Elliott. 4, George Douglas Elliott. 5, Eunice Elliott. 6, Henry Elliott. 7, Emily Patterson Elliott.

III.-2-8, 1 (second wife 1; 4, 5, 6, see pages 27 and 35), ANNA ROBERTA HARRIS, married John S. McIver, of Sandford, N. C. *Issue*: None, and she is now dead.

III.-2-8, 2, CAROLINA HARRIS, married James M. Davis, of Fayetteville, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Robert Harris Davis. 2, Effie May Davis. 3, Anna Roberta Davis. 4, Janet McN. Davis. 5, James Donald Davis.

III.-3-I, 1 (Vol. 2, II.-4, pp —), JANET McNEILL McLEAN, married Alexander McAllister. *Issue*: 1, John Alexander McAllister, born February 12, 1840. 2, Anne Atkins McAllister, born June 10, 1842. 3, David S. McAllister, born April 29, 1845. David S. McAllister, A. B. Davidson College, class '71, and salutatory oration; B. D. Columbia Theological Seminary, class '74; licensed to preach by Fayetteville Presbytery in July, 1873; ordained and installed pastor of Bennettsville and Great Pee Dee Presbyterian Churches; by Harmony Presbytery, November 21, 1874; Red Bluff and Great Pee Dee, 1882, after supplying church for a year; Reedy Creek two years; Great Pee Dee, now Blenheim, 1874 to 1891; called to Bethel Church, in Bethel Presbytery, York county, S. C., June, 1891; took charge July 9th, and was installed pastor Saturday before first Sabbath of October; Rev. Dr. English, Rev. Dr. J. H. Thornwell, Rev. S. H. Hay, with Elder Dr. A. D. Campbell, were the commission to install. Revs. N. W. Edmunds, E. H. Buist and W. J. McKay were the first commission; Rev. W. J. McKay and H. M. Brearley at Red Bluff. Pastoral relation with Bethel dissolved April 20, 1899; supply in Rock Hill for ten months; called to Fairview Church (post-

office Fairview, S. C.), Enoree Presbytery, June, 1900.

III.-3-1, 2, JOHN A. SPEARS, married Martha Turner. *Issue*: 1, Oscar J. Spears. 2, Ella Spears. 3, Louisa Spears. 4, John Spears. 5, Henry Spears. 6, Caroline McNeill Spears.

III.-3-2, 1, ANN ATKINS McDUGALD, married James H. Withers, of Kentucky, and they lived with her parents, ten miles from Summerville, Harnett county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, John Withers. 2, Samuel Withers. 3, James Withers. 4, Daniel Withers. 5, Abner Withers. 6, Alexander Withers.

III.-3-2, 2, JOHN A. McDUGALD, M. D., never married.

III.-3-2, 3, CATHARINE McDUGALD, married Dr. B. C. Williams, and had no children.

III.-3-2, 4, DANIEL McDUGALD, A. B., University of North Carolina, attorney-at-law, captain of Fifteenth North Carolina Regiment, C.S.A., wounded in thigh at Malvern Hill, and died in 1862. One of the brightest men of his generation.

TO CAPTAIN DANL. McDUGALD,

Who fell mortally wounded in the fight at Malvern Hill. He commanded the Harnett Light Infantry of 15th N. C. T.

Sleep, friend and hero, sweetly sleep,
 Secure from rugged war's alarms,
 Whilst o'er our land its whirlwinds sweep,
 And bugles sound "to arms! to arms!"

Thou hear'st no more the angry strife
 Of armies rushing fiercely on,
 To fields where glory, honor, life,
 Are sternly lost or bravely won.

Thy patriot heart beats high no more
 To see thy country's banner wave,
 To hear her trusty cannon roar,
 Or war-song chanted by the brave.

'Neath Malvern's dark and bloody brow
 The vandal's missile laid thee low;
 Thou bravely met'st thy fate, and now
 The shrubs of mourning o'er thee grow.

Thy war-worn comrades will return,
 And fire the solemn farewell shot
 Above their young commander's urn,
 A sad yet hallowed spot.

Then sleep, dear friend, the cause you loved
 Defended in the glorious fight,
 Heroes will save with hearts unmoved;
 God will protect the right.

J. A. S.

SUMMERVILLE, N. C., *Aug.*, 1862.

- III.-3-2, 5, JANET A. A. McDUGALD, died unmarried, May 7, 1867.
- III.-3-4, 1, NEILL S. ATKINS, married Georgia Gaston. He lost an arm in C. S. A., Fifteenth North Carolina Troops. *Issue*: 1, Mary Gaston Atkins.
- III.-3-4, 2, JAMES A. ATKINS, M. D., married Ella Spears. *Issue*: 1, Turner Atkins. 2, Neill Stewart Atkins. 3, Oscar Atkins.
- III.-3-4, 3, GRISELLE S. ATKINS, married Dr. John McCormick. *Issue*: 1, Mary McCormick. 2, John McCormick. 3, Anna McCormick. 4, James McCormick. 6, Archibald McCormick. 7, Grissella McCormick.

III.-3-4, 4, JOHN HECTOR ATKINS, unmarried (1898); good soldier, Third North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A.

III.-3-4, 5, BENJAMIN ICA ATKINS.

III.-3-4, 6, JANET ISABELLA ATKINS, married W. F. Marsh. *Issue*: 1, Lena Marsh. 2, John Marsh. 3, Robert Marsh. 4, William Marsh. 5, Brooks Marsh. 6, Mary Marsh. 7, Charles Marsh. 8, James Marsh. 9, Walter Marsh.

III.-3-4, 7, ROBERT ATKINS, single.

III.-3-4, 8, HENRIETTA ATKINS, married Archibald Bethea. *Issue*: 1, Mary Bethea. 2, Grisella Bethea.

III.-3-4, 9, LOUIS S. ATKINS, an excellent young man, clerk in Post-office Department, Washington, D. C.

III.-3-5, 1, CATHARINE I. MCNEILL, married Louis A. Page. *Issue*: 1, David Anderson Page, born 1857. 2, Sallie Helen Page, born 1861. 3, Mary Isabel Page, born 1866. 4, Jesse Warden Page, born 1868. 5, Alexander McNeill Page, born 1871. 6, James Sexton Page, born 1875. 7, Louis Wilson Page, born 1880.

III.-3-5, 2, was of infirm mind; died at the age of forty years.

III.-3-5, 3, ALEXANDER D. MCNEILL, married Susan Ann Bell. *Issue*: 1, David R. McNeill,

- Lake City, Fla. 2, John A. McNeill. 3, James B. McNeill. 4, Margaret I. McNeill. 5, Robert E. McNeill. 6, Catharine McNeill. 7, Susan McNeill. 8, Alexander McNeill.
- III.-3-5, 4 and 5 died young, lovely children, page 36.
- III.-3-6, 1, JOHN ATKINS CAMERON, married Lucy E. Martin. *Issue*: 1, Kate Cameron. 2, Fannie Cameron. 3, Bessie Cameron. 4, Mary McKay Cameron. 5, Archibald Cameron, died aged eighteen years.
- III.-4-1, 1, JANE MCKAY, married Jackson C. Rawlings, Austin, Ark. *Issue*: 1, Flora McKay. 2, Rachel Eoline. 3, Coralyn. 4, Kate. 5, Archie Jackson. 6, Sallie Ann.
- III.-4-1, 2, NEILL MCKAY, married Josephine Cranor. *Issue*: 1, Cora McKay. 2, Prentice McKay. 3, Neill McKay. 4, Fannie McKay. 5, Felix McKay. 6, Rufus McKay. 7, John McKay. 8, Paul McKay. 9, Fred McKay. 10, Moore McKay. 11, Josephine McKay.
- III.-4-1, 3, FANNIE MCKAY, married H. T. McKay, Wichita, Kan. *Issue*: 1, Kate P. McKay, born November 22, 1854. 2, Belle B. McKay, born February 12, 1856. 3, Fannie Thomas McKay, born August 18, 1857. 4, Izilla M. McKay, born January 2, 1859. 5, Nettie Jane McKay, born June 14, 1860. 6, Flora Anna McKay, born March 10, 1862. 7, Harry M. McKay, born March 18, 1864.
- Henry Thomas McKay and Fannie McKay, daughter of A. A. and Katharine McKay, were married at home, near Memphis, Tenn., January

4. 1854, by Rev. J. H. Grey, D. D. pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, in Memphis. They moved to Arkansas March 25, 1856, and located on a large plantation of the Mississippi bottom lands, near Helena, Ark., where he was known well, and respected by all as a good man and a successful planter. His was the life of a true man, a true Christian, was ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church at Helena, of which Rev. T. R. Welsh, late of Little Rock, was pastor. Theirs was a happy life, and its tenor flowed evenly on until the last year of the war between the States. None need be told the trials of the South at that period. With property all gone and little to begin life anew, they were ever hopeful. In April, 1863, he moved from Helena to a small farm in Lonoke county, where he was assassinated two years later at his own doorstep, leaving a wife and six children. Life for the lonely wife after this was no easy problem, and oftentime might have been almost ready to despair had it not been for her faith in God, and kind friends who came to her aid. Amongst those who will ever find a bright place in the memory of her and her family are Dr. Thomas R. Welsh, and Rev. J. W. Moore. To Dr. Welsh is due the education of her children, and to Rev. Moore his ever ready sympathy and advice, as well as many other substantial gifts. Now her work of raising her family is all done, and well done, and, still in the prime of life at the age of sixty-six years, she can look back on her past as a troubled dream. Her home is

with her oldest living child, Mrs. Williams and her husband.

To H. T. and Fannie McKay were born seven children. The oldest, Kate Phereba McKay, was born November 22, 1854. She was married to R. P. Wilcox March 4, 1875, by Rev. T. R. Welsh, D. D., of Little Rock, Ark. To them was born one girl, named Maggie McKay Wilcox. After the death of her husband, which occurred October 31, 1876, she maintained herself and child by occupying her husband's position in the Bellefonte College. On November 5, 1879, she was married to Rev. F. A. Jeffett, of the First M. E. Church, South, at Bellefonte, Ark., by Rev. W. W. Killough. To this happy couple were born five children—one girl, Fannie Annett Jeffett, and four boys, Frank Asbury Jeffett, William, Fletcher and Sidney Julks Jeffett. Frank Asbury died at the age of eight months. Thomas, their second son, died at the age of two years, six months. After years of patient, loving labor for her little family, Kate Jeffett died the death of a child of God, June 26, 1890, at Searcy, Ark., leaving a devoted husband and four children. Much might be said of this lovely woman, many quotations from expressions of her many friends, but words are inadequate to express the love and respect of all who knew her. As a daughter and sister she was ever kind and true, a devoted wife, a faithful, patient mother.

The second daughter, Bell Bethune McKay, was born February 12, 1856, near Memphis, Tenn. She was married to R. S. Powers, a me-

chanic, October 25, 1876, at Sylvania, Ark., by the Rev. R. S. Crozier. To them were born three boys, Arthur Foster, John Lewis and Henry William Powers. After a short and happy life as wife and mother, Bell Bethune Powers died as she had lived, a true and devoted Christian, October 14, 1881, in Morrelton, Ark. She was faithful in all the relations of life; as a daughter, dutiful and loving; as a wife, a true helpmeet to her husband; as a mother, tender and watchful. God gave to her three boys, which she dedicated to his service, and tried to impress upon them the blessed lessons of truth which she had long before learned from the lips of a pious and loving mother.

The third daughter, Fannie Tom McKay, was born August 18, 1857, at her grandfather's, Archie McKay, near Austin, Ark. She was married November 5, 1880, to Robert Williams, from Longford, Ireland, now located in Wichita, Kan., and doing a merchandise brokerage business. No children were born to them.

Fourth daughter, Izilla Mooney, was born January 2, 1859, at Helena, Ark., and died at the age of two years and five months.

Fifth daughter, Netty Jane McKay, was born June 14, 1860, near Helena, Ark. She was married to J. F. Walker May 27, 1875, at her home, Sylvania, Ark., by Rev. R. S. Crozier. Hon. J. F. Walker is well known throughout the South, having held many honorable positions in the State of Arkansas. He is now living in Southern Missouri, and is professor of schools. To this couple

were born a large family of two boys and six girls—John Fletcher, Edna Earl, Prentice Knight, Fannie Bell, Kate Jeffett, Myrtle Green, Ruby Williams and Hallie J. Walker. Of these all are living except Prentice Knight, who died at the age of eleven months. John Fletcher is married, has two children, Sybil and Edna. The first great-grandchildren of H. T. and Fannie McKay.

Sixth girl, Flora Anna McKay, was born March 10, 1862. She was married to S. P. Green, M. D., August 12, 1883, at Bellefonte, Ark., by Rev. J. P. Caloway, M. E. Church, South. No children were born to this couple, though they have done the good work of rearing two, Maggie McKay Wilcox and Arthur Foster Powers, since the death of their mothers. Foster Powers, with Dr. Green, is now in the gold fields of Klondike.

The seventh, a boy, Henry Murphy McKay, was born March 18, 1864. He was married to Miss Eva Irene Hazen, November 15, 1885, at Bellefonte, Ark., by Rev. L. Stogton. To them six children are born—four girls and two boys, Flodie Olive McKay, Lillie Norine McKay, Thomas Hazen McKay, Doc Williams McKay, Anna Irena McKay and Izilla McKay. Henry M. McKay made the run for a new home in the Oklahoma Territory February, 1894. He secured a good farm claim, which is now his home.

John Fletcher Walker, son of J. T. and Nettie Walker, was married to Miss Jennie Hughes, September 6, 1896. Fletcher, like his father, is professor of schools. To them are born two little

girls—Sybil S. Walker and Edna E. Walker, first children of the fourth generation of A. A. and Katharine McKay.

III.-4-1, 4, FLORA MCKAY, married — Clarke.

Issue: 1, Mary. 2, Clem. 3, Julia. 4, George.

III.-4-1, 5, MURPHY MCKAY, married Julia Clarke. *Issue:* 1, Jennie Vaughn McKay. 2,

George Payne McKay. 3, Fannie Kate McKay.

III.-4-1, 6, JOHN MCKAY, married Miss Pitman.

Issue: 1, Mattie McKay. 2, Johnnie McKay (girl), died without issue. 3, Archibald Alexander McKay.

III.-4-3, 1, ARCHIBALD MCN. MCKAY, M. D., married Henrietta Williams. No issue.

III.-4-3, 2, JOHN A. D. MCKAY, major C. S. A., married Lou Harper, in Arkansas. *Issue:* 1, Malcolm McKay. 2, John McKay, Jr. 3, Minnie McKay. 4, Harvey McKay.

III.-4-3, 3, NANCY I. MCKAY, married James R. Fleming, M. D. *Issue:* 1, Alma Fleming.

III.-4-3, 4, MARY JANET MCKAY, not married in 1900. A most excellent woman and an accomplished pianist.

III.-4-3, 5, MALCOLM MCN. MCKAY.

III.-4-3, 6, P. MCKELLAR MCKAY, died in infancy.

III.-4-3, 7, WILLIAM THORNWELL MCKAY.

III.-4-6, 1, CORNELIA ADALINE MCKAY, married Major M. McR. McLaughlin, Cheraw, S. C.

- Issue*: 1, Neill. 2, Mary Belle. 3, William E. 4, Sallie James, died in infancy.
- III.-4-6, 2, MARY L. MCKAY, married Silas Salmon. *Issue*: 1, William Edward. (2, Neill McKay; 3, Fannie Louise, twins.)
- III.-4-6, 3, FANNIE REID MCKAY.
- III.-4-7, 1, REV. WILSON J. MCKAY, D. D., Mayesville, S. C., married Sallie Witherspoon. *Issue*: 1, John Wilson McKay. 2, Hamilton W. McKay. 3, Nancy W. McKay. 4, Robert M. McKay. Two infants deceased.
- III.-4-7, 2, SARAH L. MCKAY, married R. M. McIntyre, Wilmington, N. C. *Issue*: 1, John McK. McIntyre. 2, Mary W. McIntyre. 3, Robert E. McIntyre. 4, Louise McIntyre. 5, Walter H. McIntyre. 6, Aline McIntyre. 7, Florrie McIntyre. 8, Charlie McIntyre. 9, William McIntyre.
- III.-4-7, 3, FLORA MCKAY, noble woman, unmarried.
- III.-4-7, 4, MARY I. MCKAY, married Captain Theodore Malloy, of Cheraw, S. C. No issue.
- III.-4-7, 5, ROBERT M. MCKAY, A. B. Davidson College; deacon in Presbyterian Church; lives at the family home in Cheraw, S. C., with his sister Flora.
- III.-4-8, page 37.
- III.-4-9, 1, NEILL MCKAY BRYAN, Aberdeen, N. C., married Emma Leach. *Issue*: 1, McKay Bryan. 2, Middleton Bryan.

- III.-4-9, 2, ANNA C. BRYAN, married Dr. A. V. Budd, Durham, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Rose Budd. 2, Phil Budd. 3, Bryan Budd. 4, Walter Budd.
- III.-4-9, 3, JAMES EVERETT BRYAN, married Laura Parham. *Issue*: 1, Kittie May Bryan. 2, Julian Bryan. 3, Laura Bryan. 4, Clinton Bryan. 5, Gladys Bryan. 6, Everett Bryan, Jr. 7, Mona Bryan. Two last killed by lightning in 1896.
- III.-4-9, 4, ROSA BRYAN, married Parrish. Childless.
- III.-4-9, 5, MURPHY BRYAN, married Cora McKay. *Issue*: 1, Evelyn Bryan. 2, James Bryan. 3, Fannie Kate Bryan. 4, Louise Bryan. 5, Neill Bryan. 6, Murphy Bryan. 7, Mary Bryan. 8, Pauline.
- III.-4-9, 6, ELWOOD BRYAN, married Emma Parker. *Issue*: 1, Catharine Bryan. 2, Elwood Bryan, Jr.
- III.-4-10, 1 (see I.-3-1-1, 1, page 39), MARY M. McLEOD, married W. E. Murchison, Esq., Jonesboro, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Murdoch. 2, Kate. 3, Pearl. 4, Maggie B. 5, Shipp. 6, Kenneth. 7, Walter.
- III.-4-10, 2 (second husband 1), N. MCKAY MURCHISON.
- III.-4-10, 3 (second husband 2), KENNETH H. MURCHISON, died an infant.
- III.-4-10, 4 (second husband 3) KATE WHITE MURCHISON.

III.-4-10, 5 (second husband 4), KENNETH MURCHISON.

III.-5-1, 1, 2, 3 (missing). Page 38.

III.-5-2, 1, 2, 3 (missing). Page 38.

III.-5-3, 1, 2, 3 (missing). Page 38.

They went to Tennessee, settled there, and I have not been able to complete their record.—
McA.

III.-5-4, 1, HALLIE M. ATKINS, married ^{7/11/11} ; lives in Texas. She was a bright, charming young woman. Visited North Carolina in 1870.

I.-2-3, 1, page 39.

I.-2-3-2, 1, JAMES SEXTON McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 2, RAYMOND McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 3, CLIFFORD WILLIAMS McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 4, ANNE IRENE McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 5, GUTHRIE McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 6, NORA McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 7, CORA LEE McALLISTER.

I.-2-3-2, 8, see page 39.

I.-2-8, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, see page 39.

I.-2-9-2, 1, LURA MANN.

I.-3-1-1, 1 (see III.-4-10, 1, page 38), W. E. MURCHISON, married Mary M. McLeod. *Issue:* 1, Murdoch McLeod Murchison. 2, Kate Murchison. 3, Pearl Murchison. 4, Maggie Belle Murchison. 5, Shipp Murchison. 6, Kenneth Murchison. 7, Walter Murchison.

I.-3-1-1, 2, JOHN A. MURCHISON, married ——. Childless.

I.-3-1-1, 3 (second wife), MCKAY MURCHISON.

I.-3-1-1, 4 (second wife), KENNETH HILL MURCHISON, died in infancy.

I.-3-1-1, 5 (second wife), KATE WHITE MURCHISON.

I.-3-1-1, 6, KENNETH MURCHISON.

I.-3-1-2, 1, JOHN M. HODGES, married Sallie McNeill. *Issue:* 1, Clara Hodges. 2, Roxana W. Hodges. 3, John M. Hodges. 4, Sadie Hodges. 5, Frederick M. Hodges. 6, J. Allison Hodges, Jr. 7, Ruth Hodges.

I.-3-1-2, 2, IDA HODGES, married Jesse Slocumb Smith. *Issue:* 1, Jessie Slocumb Smith. 2, Clarence James Smith. 3, Edward Smith. 4, Flora Murchison Smith. 5, Sallie Slocumb Smith. 6, Susie Smith.

I.-3-1-2, 3, J. ALLISON HODGES, M. D., married Mary S. Grey, of Greensboro, N. C.; now living in Richmond, Va. No children in 1898. A distinguished physician; a fine orator. Proctor of the University College of Medicine.

I.-3-1-3, 1, ANNA ROBERTA HARRIS, married John S. McIver, Sandford, N. C. *Issue*: None, and wife is now dead.

I.-3-1-3, 2, MARY CAROLINA HARRIS, married James M. Davis, Fayetteville, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Robert Harris Davis. 2, Effie May Davis. 3, Anna Roberta Davis. 4, Janet McNeill Davis. 5, James Donald Davis.

This family appears twice, as do some others, because a paternal and a maternal ancestor had same origin. I.-3, is Flora, daughter of Coll McAllister. III.-2 is John McNeill, son of Janet McAllister. See page 24.

I.-3-2-1, 1, MARY EDMUNDSON, married Willis P. Turner. *Issue*: 1, Jessie Turner. 2, James Turner. 3, Susie Turner. 4, Charlotte Turner. 5, Robert Turner.

I.-3-2-1, 2, KATE EDMUNDSON. married ———.

I.-3-2-1, 3, SUSIE EDMUNDSON.

I.-3-2-1, 4, WRIGHT EDMUNDSON, married Myrtle Maddin; now in Texas.

I.-3-2-1, 5, JOHN McL. EDMUNDSON (dead).

I.-3-2-1, 6, JAMES R. EDMUNDSON

I.-3-2-1, 7, EDWARD S. EDMUNDSON.

I.-3-2-1, 8, MAUDE EDMUNDSON.

I.-3-2-1, 9, ALICE EDMUNDSON.

- I.-3-2-2, 1, ELIZABETH W. YOUNG, married Dr. E. N. Booker. *Issue*: 1, Lena Nelson, born August 25, 1893. 2, Edna Walton, born April 24, 1896. 3, E. Benjamin, born August 15, 1898.
- I.-3-2-2, 2, SARAH L. YOUNG.
- I.-3-2-2, 3, CORNELIUS C. YOUNG.
- I.-3-2-2, 4, DIXIE L. YOUNG.
- I.-3-2-2, 5, NELLIE. 6, LENA. 7, WALTER. (All dead).
- I.-3-2-2, 8, LILLIAN BURWELL YOUNG.
- I.-3-3-1, 1, FLORA McINTYRE, married Stephen B. Worthy, Jonesboro, N. C. Childless.
- I.-3-3-1, 2, BELLA McINTYRE, died single, 1877.
- I.-3-3-1, 3, ALEXANDER McINTYRE, married —, Florida.
- I.-3-3-1, 4, PETER McINTYRE, Florida.
- I.-3-3-1, 5, ANNIE McINTYRE, single, Florida.
- I.-3-3-1, 6, KATE McINTYRE, died quite young.
- I.-3-3-2, 1, KATIE McLEAN, died young.
- I.-3-3-2, 2, FLORA McLEAN, married Alexander Campbell, of Aberdeen, N. C. *Issue*: 1, John Tyler McLean Campbell.
- I.-3-3-2, 3, ALEXANDER McLEAN, still single, Aberdeen, N. C.
- I.-3-3-3, 1, ROBERTA L. HOWARD, married V. N. Sedbury, on January 5, 1887. *Issue*: 1, Fannie McLean, born October 7, 1887. 2, Hattie Lee, born November 28, 1890. 3, Walter Williams,

born September 26, 1894. 4, Henrietta, born September 13, 1898.

I.-3-3-3, 2, LEWIS JACKSON HOWARD.

I.-3-3-3, 3, C. ELIZABETH HOWARD, married Samuel Jones; died October 28, 1893, leaving one child: 1, John Franklin Jones.

I.-3-3-3, 4, JOHN ALEXANDER HOWARD, married —.

I.-3-3-3, 5, MARY McD. HOWARD, married —.

I.-3-3-3, 6, DANIEL ARCHIBALD HOWARD, married —.

I.-3-3-3, 7, JOSEPH CARR HOWARD, married —.

I.-3-3-5, 1, CATHARINE McL. SEXTON.

I.-3-3-6, 1, JOHN TYLER McLEAN.

I.-3-3-6, 2, ALFRED McK. McLEAN.

I.-3-3-6, 3, MARY McLEAN.

I.-3-3-6, 4, D. H. McLEAN, JR.

I.-3-3-6, 5, BELLE G. McLEAN.

I.-3-4-1, 1, BENJAMIN R. GRAHAM, M. D., Wallace, N. C.

I.-3-4-1, 2, NEILL GRAHAM, died July 9, 1894.

I.-3-4-1, 3, ANNE E. GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-1, 4, ARCHIBALD McL. GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-2, 1, 2, 3 are dead.

I.-3-4-2, 4, MAGGIE McNEILL.

I.-3-4-2, 5, FLORA McNEILL.

I.-3-4-2, 6, A. GRAHAM McNEILL.

I.-3-4-2, 7, BESSIE McNEILL.

I.-3-4-3, 1, MARY O. GRAHAM. Teaching in Charlotte, her home.

I.-3-4-3, 2, ARCHIBALD GRAHAM, JR. In bank in Charlotte.

I.-3-4-3, 3, EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM. Studying law.

I.-3-4-4, 1, DAVID SLOAN GRAHAM. University of North Carolina.

I.-3-4-4, 2, ARCHIBALD WRIGHT GRAHAM. University of North Carolina.

I.-3-4-4, 3, NEILL RAY GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-4, 4, MARY GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-4, 5, HATTIE GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-4, 6, FRANK PORTER GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-4, 7, GEORGE GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-4, 8, KATE GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-4, 9, ANNIE GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-5, 1, ANNA DANIEL GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-5, 2, FLORA MAY GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-5, 3, JOHN GRAHAM, died 1892.

I.-3-4-5, 4, MARIA GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-5, 5, VIRGINIA GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-5, 6, WILLIAM A. GRAHAM.

I.-3-4-6, NEILL GRAHAM, died while from home teaching.

I.-3-5-1, 1, are lacking, nothing being known of them down to I.-3, 6, and there is no issue.

(See I.-3-5.)

I.-3-7-1, 1, ALVIS AVENT.

- I.-3-8-1, 1, ELLA GREEN, unmarried in 1898.
- I.-3-8-1, 2, IDA GREENE, married Baxter Wester.
Issue: 1, Baxter Wester, Jr. 2, Clyde Wester.
3, Ethel Wester. 4, Ella Wester.
- I.-3-8-1, 3, DELIA GREENE, married — Senter.
Issue: 1, Oscar Senter.
- I.-3-8-1, 4, JULIA GREENE, married Mr. Senter.
Issue: 1, Hubert.
- I.-3-8-2, 1, ESTELLE GRADY, married M. R. Morgan. *Issue:* 1, Mallett Morgan. 2, Pierce Morgan. 3, Mamie Morgan. 4, Robert Morgan. 5, Josie Morgan. 6, John Morgan. 7, Stewart Morgan. 8, May Morgan.
- I.-3-8-2, 2, DANIEL McD. GRADY, married Josie Gorham. Mr. Grady died in 1897. *Issue:* 1, Thomas Grady (dead). 2, John G. Grady (dead). 3, Eugene Grady. 4, Edmund Lilly Grady.
- I.-3-8-2, 3, FLORA McALLISTER GRADY, married Frank Hundley, who died in 1893. *Issue:* 1, Blanche Hundley. 2, Essie Grady Hundley. 3, Mary Hundley.
- I.-3-8-2, 4, JOHN GRADY, killed at a saw-mill, 1891.
- I.-3-8-2, 5, JAMES GRADY.
- I.-3-8-2, 6, SALLIE GRADY.
- I.-3-8-2, 7, HECTOR McLEAN GRADY.
- I.-3-8-2, 8, KATE GRADY.

I.-3-8-3, 1, BERTA CUTTS, married Mr. Kirkman.
Issue not known.

I.-3-8-3, 2, CLARENCE CUTTS (no information).

I.-3-8-3, 3, WILLIAM CUTTS, married Lilly Morgan. *Issue*: One child.

I.-3-8-3, 4, FABIUS CUTTS, married —.

I.-3-8-3, 5, LILLIAN CUTTS, married —.

I.-3-8-3, 6, ALICE CUTTS, married —.

I.-3-8-3, 7, FLORA CUTTS, married —.

I.-3-8-3, 8, HECTOR MCD. CUTTS, married —.

I.-3-8-4, 1, STEWART GREENE, died at Trinity College of typhoid fever, aged twenty years.

I.-3-8-4, 2, HECTOR McLEAN GREENE.

I.-3-8-4, 3, MARY SHAW GREENE.

I.-3-8-4, 4, ALMA GREENE.

- I.-3-8-4, 5, NEILL GREENE.
- I.-3-8-4, 6, ELIZA GREENE.
- I.-3-8-5, 1, ALICE GREENE.
- I.-3-8-6, 1, ALDA GREENE.
- I.-3-8-6, 2, JOHN GREENE.
- I.-3-8-6, 3, WILLIAM GREENE, JR.
- I.-3-8-6, 4, LURA GREENE (dead).
- I.-3-8-6, 6, PAUL GREENE.
- I.-3-8-6, 7, HUGH GREENE.
- I.-3-8-7, 1, JOHN G. BYRD.
- I.-3-8-7, 2, KATE G. BYRD.
- I.-3-8-8, 1, EDWARD GREENE.

I.-3-8-8, 2, FLOSSIE GREENE.

I.-3-8-8, 3, LULA GREENE.

I.-3-8-8, 4, LAURA GREENE.

I.-3-8-8, 5, ORA GREENE.

I-3-8-9, 1, ORA GREENE (dead).

I.-3-8-9, 2, LEE GREENE.

I.-3-8-9, 3, CLYDE GREENE (dead).

I.-3-8-9, 4, CLAUDE GREENE.

I.-3-8-9, 5, MOLLIE GREENE.

I.-3-9-1, 1, MAGGIE SHAW.

I.-3-10-1, 1, JANIE HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10-1, 2, JANET HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10-1, 3, JOHN HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10-1, 4, ALAN HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10-1, 5, MARY K. HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10-1, 6, IRENE HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10-1, 7, MARN HARRINGTON.

I.-3-10, 2, see page 45.

I.-3-10, 3, see page 45.

I.-3-10-4, 1, FLORA McNEILL STEWART.

I.-3-10-5, 1, SARAH JAMES FAUCETT.

I.-3-10-5, 2, CAMERON FAUCETT.

I.-4-1-1, 1, JULIUS McLEAN.

I.-4-1-1, 2, RUFUS McLEAN.

I.-4-1-1, 3, SALLIE McLEAN.

I.-4-1-1, 4, LONNIE McLEAN.

I.-4-4-1, 1, MARY JANE LONG, married Dr. James C. Goodwyn, Dunn, N. C. *Issue*: 1, James Halbert Goodwyn. 2, Mary Goodwyn.

I.-4-4-1, 2, JOSEPH D. LONG, married Anna R. Beasley, on February 3, 1890. *Issue*: 1, Gordon McL. Long. 2, John M. Long. 3, Rayburn Long.

I.-4-4-1, 3, JOHN ALEXANDER LONG (dead).

I.-4-4-1, 4, WILLIAM SEXTON LONG, married Gertrude Pointer.

I.-4-4-1, 5, ARCHIBALD McL. LONG.

I.-4-4-1, 6, ROBERT COLL LONG, married Kate Riggs October 8, 1896. *Issue*: 1, Ava Dolores.

I.-4-4-1, 7, JAMES ALEXANDER LONG, born June 20, 1874.

I.-4-4-1, 8, GEORGE H. LONG, born November 15, 1876.

I.-4-4-1, 9, JOHN HECTOR LONG, born November 28, 1878; died December 10, 1879.

I.-4-4-1, 10, FLORA McALLISTER LONG.

I.-4-4-2, 1, MARY E. SEXTON, married R. M. Williams May 20, 1896.

I.-4-4-2, 2, DUNCAN McL. SEXTON, JR., (see I.-4-4-2) married Lina A. Matthews, January 13, 1898.

Second wife, 1-3, CATHARINE McL. SEXTON, born September 11, 1878. (His third child, his second wife's first child.)

I.-4-4-3, 1, MARY McALLISTER VESTAL, married A. B. Rand July 9, 1890. *Issue*: 1, Grace, born April 14, 1891. 2, Norman, born February 7, 1893. 3, Mildred, born April 2, 1894. 4, A. B., Jr., born August 25, 1895. 5, Marjory, born September 22, 1897.

I.-4-4-3, 2, E. FLORENCE VESTAL, married Lee J. Best, Dunn, N. C., December 19, 1894. *Issue*: 1, Lee James. 2, Coll Hinton.

I.-4-4, 3, 3, H. H. VESTAL, JR., born December 14, 1874; died May 29, 1893.

I.-4-4-4, 1. (See I.-4-4-4, Dr. James Sexton.)

I.-4-4-6, 1, MAMIE LILLIAN SEXTON.

I.-4-4-6, 2, SUDIE MAY SEXTON.

I.-4-4-6, 3, WILLIAM HUBERT SEXTON, born May 22, 1891; died May 2, 1892.

I.-4-4-6, 4, JAMES ROBERT SEXTON.

I.-4-4-6, 5, STELLA SEXTON.

I.-4-4-7, 1. (See I.-4-4-7, Dr. C. H. Sexton, Dunn, N. C.)

II.-3-4, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, all died unmarried.

II.-3-4-6, 1, THOMAS J. SNIDER.

II.-3-4-6, 2, HENRY D. SNIDER.

II.-3-4-6, 3, E. FRANCES SNIDER, married D. Emmett Clarke. *Issue*: 1, Charles Franklin. 2, Mary Armstrong. 3, McLeran.

II.-3-4-6, 4, JANET ANGELLA SNIDER.

II.-3-4-6, 5, CHARLES ALFRED SNIDER.

II.-3-4-6, 6, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS SNIDER.

II.-3-4-6, 7, JOSEPH BARSCHALL SNIDER.

II.-3-5-1, 1, LYSSIE MARTIN, married J. F. Withers. No issue.

II.-3-5-1, 2, JAMES RIVERS MARTIN, married Maggie Ennis. *Issue*: 1, Nellie Martin, Jr.

II.-3-5-1, 3, NELLIE MARTIN, SR., married Agnew Stapleton. *Issue*: 1, Ruth. 2, Susie.

II.-3-5-1, 4, ELIZABETH MARTIN, married Rev. George Jones. *Issue*: 1, Hortense. 2, Lyssie. 3, Lurline.

II.-3-5-2, 1, ANNIE C. STEWART, married J. C. Barnes. *Issue*: 1, Lotta Barnes. 2, Cullen Barnes. 3, Ida Barnes. 4, Julius C. Barnes, Jr. 5, Charles B. Barnes.

II.-3-5-2, 2, CHARLES STEWART, married Miss Guy.

II.-3-5-2, 3, MARY STEWART.

II.-3-5-2, 4, HARRY STEWART.

II.-3-5-3, died unmarried.

II.-3-5-4, 1, WILLIE MARTIN (girl), married
Walter McKenzie.

II.-3-5-4, 2, AUGUSTUS MARTIN.

II.-3-5-5, MATTIE HILL MARTIN, Girard, Ala.

II.-3-5-6, 1, FRED COSTIN, married recently, and
lives in Augusta, Ga.

II.-3-5-6, 2, EVA COSTIN, 127 Alexander Street,
Atlanta, Ga.

II.-3-5-7, 1, THOMAS MARTIN, married Fannie
Stone. *Issue*: 1, Mary Stone.

II.-3-6-1, 2, no more information.

II.-4-1-2, 1, EDWIN R. MCKETHAN, Esq., Fayetteville, N. C.

II.-4-1-2, 2, ALFRED AUGUSTUS MCKETHAN,
U. S. N., lieutenant.

II.-4-1-2, 3, JOHN ALEXANDER MCKETHAN,
druggist, Savannah, Ga.

II.-4-1-2, 4, DAVID GILLESPIE MCKETHAN, M.D.

II.-4-1-2, 5, ELIZA STREET MCKETHAN (dead).

II.-4-1-3, 1, KATE DOUGLAS MCKETHAN.

II.-4-1-3, 2, CAROLINE MCKETHAN, married
Tom Purdie.

II.-4-1-3, 3, AUGUSTA MCKETHAN.

II.-4-1-3, 4, WILLIAM McLAURIN MCKETHAN.

II.-4-1-3, 5, JANIE ROBESON MCKETHAN.

II.-4-1-3, 6 (second wife), JOSEPH UTLEY Mc-
KETHAN.

II.-4-1-3, 7 (second wife), HECTOR MCKETHAN.

II.-4-3-4, 1, MARY AUGUSTA MYROVER.

II.-4-3-4, 2, URBANA MYROVER.

II.-4-3-4, 3, HENRY MYROVER.

II.-4-3-4, 4, LAURA MYROVER.

II.-4-3-4, 5, ALFRED MYROVER.

II.-4-3-4, 6, JANE MYROVER.

II.-4-3-4, 7, GEORGE G. MYROVER, JR.

II.-4-3-4, 8, JAMES MYROVER.

III.-2-3-1, 1, ROXANA WORTH WILLIAMS.

III.-2-3-1, 2, JOEL WILLIAMS.

III.-2-3-1, 3, JESSE SHEPHERD WILLIAMS.

III.-2-3-1, 4, DAVID WORTH WILLIAMS.

III.-2-3-2, 1, CLARA HODGES, married Frank M. Harper, of Athens, Ga., July 25, 1895. *Issue:*
1, Frank M., Jr., born November 23, 1898.

III.-2-3-2, 2, ROXANA WORTH HODGES.

III.-2-3-2, 3, JOHN M. HODGES.

III.-2-3-2, 4, SADIE HODGES.

III.-2-3-2, 6, J. ALLISON HODGES, JR.

III.-2-3-2, 7, RUTH HODGES.

III.-2-3-3, 1, CORNELIA ELLIOTT.

III.-2-3-3, 2, ALEXANDER ELLIOTT.

III.-2-3-3, 3, MARY ELLIOTT.

III.-2-3-3, 4, GEORGE DOUGLAS ELLIOTT.

III.-2-3-3, 5, EUNICE ELLIOTT.

III.-2-3-3, 6, HENRY ELLIOTT.

III.-2-3-3, 7, EMILY P. ELLIOTT.

III.-2-8-2, 1, ROBERTA HARRIS DAVIS.

III.-2-8-2, 2, EFFIE MAY DAVIS.

III.-2-8-2, 3, ANNA ROBERTA DAVIS.

III.-2-8-2, 4, JANET McN. DAVIS.

III.-2-8-2, 5, JAMES DONALD DAVIS.

III.-3-1-1, 1, JOHN ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married Florence Pope, Lumberton, N. C., February 10, 1870. *Issue*: 1, Alexander Pope McAllister, A. B. Davidson College. 2, Willis Pope McAllister. 3, Hugh McLean McAllister. 4, John David McAllister. 5, Charles Payne McAllister.

III.-3-1-1, 2, ANNE ATKINS McALLISTER, married Dr. H. A. McSwain, Wade, N. C. *Issue*: 1, John McAllister McSwain, born October 12, 1876; died June 26, 1898, at Davidson College; was an A. B. of that institution, standing high in his class, and was one of the most promising men of his family in his generation. 2, Alexander McAllister McSwain, died a young child.

III.-3-1-1, 3, DAVID S. McALLISTER, married Virginia Boykin, Feb. 16, 1875, married by Rev. A. McFadyen. *Issue*: 1, David Smith MacAlister, Jr. 2, Anne Isabella McAllister. 3, Mary Janet McAllister, born October 26, 1882. 4, Elizabeth Napier McAllister, born April 24, 1884. 5, John Boykin McAllister, born July 7, 1886. 6, James Alexander McAllister, born October 20, 1889; died June 9, 1891, and is buried in Drake's Cemetery, Blenheim, S. C. All the children were born at McColl's Cross-

roads, in Marlboro county, S. C., in our own home, now sold.

III.-3-1-2, 1, OSCAR J. SPEARS, married Mary House. *Issue*: 1, Maggie. 2, Henry. 3, Benjamin.

III.-3-1-2, 2, ELLA SPEARS, married Dr. James A. Atkins. *Issue*: 1, Turner. 2, Neill. 3, Oscar.

III.-3-1-2, 3, LOU SPEARS, married James Northen. *Issue*: 1, Pearl. 2, Ella. 3, Spears. 4, Ernest. 5, John N.

III.-3-1-2, 4, JOHN SPEARS, married Mary Durrant. No issue.

III.-3-1-2, 5, HENRY SPEARS, married Lucile McKay. *Issue*: 1, Marshall Spears. 2, Joseph McK. Spears. 3, Lucile Spears.

III.-3-1-2, 6, CAROLINE MCN. SPEARS, married Robert L. Greene. *Issue*: 1, Ara Greene. 2, Lee Greene. 3, Clyde Greene. 4, Claude Greene. 5, Mollie Greene.

III.-3-2-1, 1, JOHN WITHERS, married Lily Lawrence. No issue.

III.-3-2-1, 2, SAMUEL WITHERS, married Jennie McNeill.

III.-3-2-1, 3, JAMES WITHERS, married Anna Watson.

III.-3-2-1, 4, DANIEL WITHERS, M. D. In Cuba April 5, 1898.

III.-3-2-1, 5, ABNER WITHERS.

III.-3-2-1, 6, ALEXANDER WITHERS.

III.-3-2, 2, 3, 4, 5. (See III.-3-2, where these are finished; see also III.-3-3, completed.)

III.-3-4-1, 1, MARY GASTON ATKINS.

III.-3-4-2, 1, TURNER ATKINS.

III.-3-4-2, 2, NEILL S. ATKINS.

III.-3-4-2, 3, OSCAR ATKINS.

III.-3-4-3, 1, MARY McCORMICK, married John Harmon. *Issue*: 1, Grissella. 2, Elizabeth. 3, Mary. 4, Lena.

III.-3-4-3, 2, JOHN McCORMICK.

III.-3-4-3, 3, ANNA McCORMICK.

III.-3-4-3, 4, JAMES McCORMICK.

III.-3-4-3, 5, LOUIS McCORMICK.

III.-3-4-3, 6, ARCHIBALD McCORMICK.

III.-3-4-3, 7, GRISELLE McCORMICK.

III.-3-4-6, 1, LENA MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 2, JOHN MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 3, ROBERT MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 4, WILLIAM MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 5, BROOKS MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 6, MARY MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 7, CHARLES MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 8, JAMES MARSH.

III.-3-4-6, 9, WALTER MARSH.

III.-3-4-8, 1, MARY BETHEA.

III.-3-4-8, 2, GRISELLE BETHEA.

III.-3-4-5, 7, 9, see page 57.

- III.-3-5-1, 1, DAVID A. PAGE, married Edith E. Durham. *Issue*: 1, Ruby Lucile. 2, Harry Durham. 3, Marjorie Hemans.
- III.-3-5-1, 2, SALLIE HELEN PAGE, married Dr. James H. McDuffie, 1882, 1302 Third Avenue, Columbus, Ga. *Issue*: 1, Annie Laurie, born 1883. 2, Love Alexander, 1885. 3, James Henry, Jr., born 1886. 4, Louis Robert, born 1891. 5, David Page, born 1893. 6, William A. Page, born 1896.
- III.-3-5-1, 3, MARY ISABEL PAGE, married Henry R. Clarke in 1888. *Issue*: 1, Helen Page Clarke, born 1889; died 1890. 2, Robert Clark, born 1890. 3, Edward Clarke, born 1892. 4, Mary Catharine Clarke, born 1893. 5, Paul Coe Clarke, born 1895. 6, Jessie Clarke, born 1897.
- III.-3-5-1, 4, JESSE WARDEN PAGE, married Margaret V. Patterson in 1892. *Issue*: 1, Lewis Anderson Page, born 1893.
- III.-3-5-1, 5, ALEXANDER McNEILL PAGE.
- III.-3-5-1, 6, JAMES S. PAGE.
- III.-3-5-1, 7, LEWIS W. PAGE.
- III.-3-5-3, 1, DAVID R. McNEILL, married Carolina Parish, Belmont, Fla. P. O. Lake City, or Blackjack, Fla. Childless.
- III.-3-5-3, 2, JOHN ALEXANDER McNEILL, Lake City, or Blackjack, Fla.

III.-3-5-3, 3, JAMES B. McNEILL, Florida.

III.-3-5-3, 4, MARGARET I. McNEILL, married John F. Collier. *Issue*: 1, Blanche Isabel Collier, Little River Academy, N. C.

III.-3-5-3, 5, ROBERT E. McNEILL.

III.-3-5-3, 6, CATHERINE McNEILL.

III.-3-5-3, 7, SUSAN McNEILL.

III.-3-5-3, 8, ALEXANDER McNEILL.

III.-3-6-1, 1, KATE CAMERON, married A. A. Finley. *Issue*: 1, Lucy Lenoir Finley. 2, Bess Cameron Finley. 3, Grace Martin Finley.

III.-3-6-1, 2, FANNIE CAMERON, married Robert Finley. *Issue*: 1, Bessie Gordon.

III.-3-6-1, 3, BESSIE CAMERON, unmarried, and deceased.

III.-3-6-1, 4, MARY McK. CAMERON, married Dr. J. A. Link, Decatur, Ga. *Issue*: 1, Arthur A. Finley. 2, Edward Cameron.

III.-3-6-1, 5, ARCHIE CAMERON, died at eighteen years of age.

III.-4-1-1, 1 and 6 died young.

III.-4-1-1, 2, RACHEL EOLINE RAWLINGS, mar-

- ried, June, 1890, Dr. J. H. Wylie, Dardanelle, Ark. No issue.
- III.-4-1-1, 3, CORALYN RAWLINGS, married, April 28, 1875, Dr. John R. Martin, Austin, Ark. He died October, 1896. *Issue:* 1, James Martin, born January 22, 1876. 2, Sallie G. Martin, born April 9, 1877. 3, Janie A. Martin, born October 11, 1879. 4, Henry H. Martin, born September 24, 1881. 5, Nannie G. Martin, born June 22, 1883. 6, William H. Martin, born March 1, 1884. 7, Kate L. Martin, born July 17, 1886. 8, Mary E. Martin, born February 9, 1888. 9, Archibald R. Martin, born December 31, 1889. 10, Nina Anderson Martin, born October 14, 1891.
- III.-4-1-1, 4, KATE MCKAY RAWLINGS, married 1876, W. H. Boyd. *Issue:* 1, James H. Boyd, born November, 1876. 2, Janie Boyd, born November 22, 1879. 3, Archie J. Boyd, born —, 1882. 4, Robert L. Boyd, died 1894. 5, Tirzah, dead. 6, Infant, dead.
- III.-4-1-1, 5, A. JACKSON RAWLINGS, married October 29, 1889, Miss Fannie Scott. *Issue:* 1, Thomas Ivan Rawlings, born August 28, 1891. 2, Lizzie Linn Rawlings, born April 15, 1893. 3, Archibald Felix Rawlings, born May 14, 1897.
- III.-4-1-2, 1, CORA MCKAY, married M. Murphy Bryan. *Issue:* 1, Evelyn Bryan. 2, James Bryan. 3, Fannie K. Bryan. 4, Louise Bryan. 5, Neill Bryan. 6, Murphy Bryan, Jr. 7, Mary Bryan. 8, Pauline Bryan.
- III.-4-1-2, 2, PRENTICE MCKAY, married Maggie McKay. No issue.

- III.-4-1-2, 3, NEILL MCKAY, married Mattie Blue.
- III.-4-1-2, 4, FANNIE MCKAY, married L. B. Chapin. *Issue*: 1, Neill Chapin. 2, Isabella Chapin.
- III.-4-1-2, 5, FELIX MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-2, 6, RUFUS MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-2, 7, JOHN MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-2, 8, PAUL MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-2, 9, FRED MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-2, 10, MOORE MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-2, 11, JOSEPHINE MCKAY.
- III.-4-1-3, 1, KATE PHEREBA MCKAY, married, first, R. Wilcox; second, Rev. Mr. Jeffett, M. E. C. *Issue* by first husband: 1, Maggie McKay Wilcox. *Issue* by second husband: 2, Fannie. 3, Frank Asbury. 4, William. 5, Fletcher. 6, Sidney Julks.
- III.-4-1-3, 2, BELLE B. MCKAY, married R. S. Powers. *Issue*: 1, Arthur Foster. 2, John Lewis. 3, Henry William.

- III.-4-1-3, 3, FANNIE T. MCKAY, married Robert Williams, Longford, Ireland; now at Wichita, Kansas. Childless.
- III.-4-1-3, 4, IZILLA MOONEY MCKAY (dead).
- III.-4-1-3, 5, NETTIE JANE MCKAY, married Hon. J. F. Walker May 27, 1875. *Issue*: 1, John Fletcher. 2, Edna Earl. 3, Prentice. 4, Fannie. 5, Kate. 6, Myrtle. 7, Ruby. 8, Hattie.
- III.-4-1-3, 6, FLORA MCKAY, married S. P. Greene, M. D. No children, but they reared Maggie Wilcox, and Arthur Powers after the death of their mothers. (See III.-4-1-3, 1 and 2.) Dr. Greene and Foster Powers are now in the Klondike (1899).
- III.-4-1-3, 7, HENRY M. MCKAY, married Eva Hazen November 15, 1885. *Issue*: 1, Flodie Olive McKay. 2, Lily Norine McKay. 3, Thomas Hazen McKay. 4, Doc Williams McKay. 5, Anna Irene McKay. 6, Izilla McKay.
- III.-4-1-4, 1, MARY CLARK, married J. F. Robertson.
- III.-4-1-4, 2, CLEM CLARK, married Miss Emerson.
- III.-4-1-4, 3, JULIA CLARK, married Moore —, Conway, Ark. *Issue*, four children.
- III.-4-1-4, 4, GEORGE CLARK, ESQ., married Miss Landers.
- III.-4-1-5, 1, JENNIE V. MCKAY, married — Hicks. She has long been a widow. One son and two daughters.
- III.-4-1-5, 2, GEORGE P. MCKAY, married Miss Payne, Little Rock, Ark. *Issue*, seven children.

- III.-4-1-5, 3, FANNIE K. MCKAY, married ———
Emerson. *Issue*, three daughters and one son.
- III.-4-1-6, 1, MATTIE MCKAY, married ———
Harris. Three children.
- III.-4-1-6, 2, JOHNNIE MCKAY (girl), died soon
after marriage.
- III.-4-1-6, 3, A. ALEXANDER MCKAY, married
Miss Glover.
- III.-4-3-2, 1, MALCOLM MCKAY, married Miss
Bernard, Wilmington, N. C.
- III.-4-3-2, 2, JOHN MCKAY (dead).
- III.-4-3-2, 3, MINNIE MCKAY, married.
- III.-4-3-2, 4, HARVEY MCKAY.
- III.-4-3-3, 1, ALMA FLEMING, married Ernest
Young, Dunn, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Isabel. 2,
Robert.
- III.-4-3-5, 1, MALCOLM MCN. MCKAY.
- III.-4-3-5, 2, WILLIAM T. MCKAY.
- III.-4-3-5, 3, PETER MCKELLAR MCKAY, died in
infancy.
- III.-4-6-1, 1, NEILL MCKAY McLAUGHLIN.
- III.-4-6-1, 2, MARY BELLE McLAUGHLIN.

III.-4-6-1, 3, WILLIAM E. McLAUGHLIN.

III.-4-6-2, 1, WILLIAM E. SALMON.

III.-4-6-2, 2, NEILL SALMON.

III.-4-6-2, 3, FANNIE LENOIR SALMON.

III.-4-7-1, 1, JOHN WILSON MCKAY.

III.-4-7-1, 2, HAMILTON W. MCKAY.

III.-4-7-1, 3, NANCY W. MCKAY.

III.-4-7-1, 4, ROBERT M. MCKAY.

III.-4-7-2, 1, JOHN MCK. McINTYRE, A. B.,
Davidson College, 1895.

III.-4-7-2, 2, MARY W. McINTYRE, married
Charles S. Westbrook, Wilmington, N. C., Jan-
uary 19, 1898, and, with her infant babe, died
June 20, 1899.

III.-4-7-2, 3, ROBERT EARL McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-2, 4, LOUISE McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-2, 5, WALTER HOGE McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-2, 6, ALLINE McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-2, 7, FLORRIE McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-2, 8, CHARLIE McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-2, 9, WILLIAM McINTYRE.

III.-4-7-3, FLORA MCKAY, unmarried, Cheraw,
S. C.

III.-4-7-5, ROBERT M. MCKAY, Cheraw, S. C.

III.-4-9-1, 1, MCKAY BRYAN.

III.-4-9-1, 2, MIDDLETON BRYAN.

III.-4-9-2, 1, ROSE BUDD.

III.-4-9-2, 2, PHIL. BUDD.

- III.-4-9-2, 3, BRYAN BUDD.
- III.-4-9-2, 4, WALTER BUDD.
- III.-4-9-3, 1, KITTY MAY BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-3, 2, JULIAN BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-3, 3, LAURA BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-3, 4, CLINTON BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-3, 5, GLADYS BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-5, 1, EVELYN BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-5, 2, JAMES BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-5, 3, FANNIE K. BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-5, 4, LOUISE BRYAN.
- III.-4-9-5, 5, NEILL BRYAN.
- .

III.-4-9-5, 6, MURPHY BRYAN.

III.-4-9-5, 7, MARY BRYAN.

III.-4-9-5, 8, PAULINE BRYAN.

III.-4-9-6, 1, CATHARINE BRYAN.

III.-4-9-6, 2, ELWOOD BRYAN, JR.

III.-4-10-1, 1, MURDOCH MURCHISON.

III.-4-10-1, 2, KATE MURCHISON, married O. L.
Naylor.

III.-4-10-1, 3, PEARL MURCHISON.

III.-4-10-1, 4, MAGGIE B. MURCHISON.

III.-4-10-1, 5, SHIPP MURCHISON.

III.-4-10-1, 6, WALTER MURCHISON.

III.-4-10-1, 7, KENNETH MURCHISON.

Volume II.

THE DESCENDANTS OF
COL. ALEXANDER McALLISTER
BY HIS THIRD WIFE,
JANE OR JEAN COLVIN,
Born at Sea, September 20, 1740.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

COLONEL ALEXANDER McALLISTER was one of the original elders of Bluff Church, organized in 1758, built on a noted bluff, on east side of Cape Fear River, called McNeill's Bluff, after the great Scotch pioneer, Neill McNeill; and now, in 1899, the fourth Alexander McAllister, in regular generations, fills the same office in the same church, and many descendants are elders elsewhere.

Colonel Alexander McAllister, of (Loup) Islay, off Argyleshire, Scotland, married Jean Colvin, Colvin's Creek, N. C., July 14, 1763.

Issue:

I.-1, MARGARET McALLISTER, born April 16, 1764.

II.-2, ALEXANDER McALLISTER, born February 4, 1766; died September 27, 1823.

III.-3, HECTOR McALLISTER, born January 31, 1768; died May 22, 1810.

IV.-4, FLORA McALLISTER, born November 19, 1769; died April 29, 1807.

5, MARY McALLISTER, born January 11, 1772; married Joel Williams, and died without issue.

- 6, RONALD McALLISTER, born August 28, 1774; died May 20, 1794. No issue.
- V.-7, CHARLES McALLISTER, twin brother to Ronald (see above), born August 28, 1774; died August 25, 1840.
- 8, JOHN McALLISTER, born August 9, 1776; died unmarried on the Island of St. Kits.
- VI.-9, CATHARINE McALLISTER, born October 4, 1778.
- 10, ANGUS McALLISTER, born October 25, 1780; died in childhood. Record closes here.
- VII.-11, ISABELLA McALLISTER, born September 2, 1782.

NOTE.—Omitting those who had no issue, we have seven families, designated by the Roman numerals. Succeeding pages will record their issue, immediate and remote, so far as it is known.—*Author.*

- I. MARGARET McALLISTER married Col. Ben Rogers, of Marlboro county, S. C., first wife. *Issue:* 1, Jane. 2, Elizabeth. 3, Flora. 4, Sarah. 5, Mary Rogers, a noble woman, who never married. She died at the home of her brother-in-law, Gen. C. A. Poellnitz, Linden, Ala., at the ripe age of eighty-seven years. 6, Catharine Rogers, died aged nineteen years. 7, William Rogers, according to Aunt Charity McAllister. Major Poellnitz puts 6 and 7 at the first of the list.
- II. ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married, April 16, 1799, Rachel Smith. *Issue:* 1, Ronald, born July 15, 1800; died November 1, 1803. 2,

Charity, born December 27, 1802; died January 23, 1889. 3. Mary Jane, born March 23, 1805; died September 21, 1861. 4. Alexander, born November 22, 1806; died July 13, 1857. 5. David, born December 6, 1808; died December 26, 1838. 6. Hector, born February 21, 1811; died August 8, 1871. 7. Rachel, born December 17, 1812; died January 17, 1838. 8. Flora, born January 16, 1815; died July 3, 1842. 9. Margaret, born February 24, 1817; died February 5, 1897. 10. Edith I., born March 21, 1819; died April 19, 1873.

III. COL. HECTOR McALLISTER, Sheriff of Cumberland county, N. C., married, first, Margaret Armstrong; second, Isabella McNeill. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Alexander. 2, John. 3, Annie J., died young. 4, Thomas. Annie and Thomas died without issue. *Issue* by second wife: 5, Duncan J. McAllister. 6, Flora McAllister. 7, Loveday McAllister. After his death his widow married Mr. Gilmore and left a daughter, Mary, who married Neill McDougald, on Little River, and reared an interesting family. Mary, her third daughter, appears in these records as the lovely wife of D. H. McLean, Esq., Dunn, N. C.

IV. FLORA McALLISTER, married Col. John Colvin, November 27, 1792. He was born December 30, 1763, and died June 26, 1839. *Issue*: 1, Alexander, born September 9, 1793; died March 13, 1835. 2, John, died November 17, 1808. 3, Charles, born February 17, 1797; died old and unmarried. 4, James (M. D.), born

February 9, 1799. 5, Mary J., born October 15, 1800. 6, Henry DeRosset, born September 12, 1802; died August, 1823. 7, William, born November 29, 1804; died March 22, 1836. 8, Timothy, born March 19, 1807; died August 2, 1858. Only Alexander and William, 1 and 7, married and had issue.

Col. John Colvin married, second, Elizabeth Jones, who died August 12, 1823, leaving eight children. Third wife, Catharine Rutledge, married May 13, 1824, who after bearing six children, died February 15, 1857.

V. CHARLES McALLISTER, married, first, Elizabeth Thames; second, Elizabeth Thames. They were cousins, these ladies. *Issue*: There were ten children born to the first wife, and all died in infancy. *Issue* by second wife: 1, Cornelius, died in infancy. 2, Alexander C., A. B. University of North Carolina; lieutenant-colonel Forty-sixth North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A.; elder Asheboro, N. C. 3, Mary Jane, married John T. Council, of Bladen county, N. C. She was eighteen, and he forty-two years of age when they were married.

VI. CATHARINE McALLISTER, married James McNeill, son of Duncan, son of Neill. *Issue*: 1, David McNeill, elder in Bluff Church; he for twenty-five years was chairman of county court of Cumberland county, N. C.; noted for his justice. 2, Alexander, died unmarried. 3, Loveday J. McNeill. 4, Ronald McNeill. 5, John. 6, James, died in infancy. 7, Flora Eliza. 8, Charles, died unmarried.

VII. ISABELLA McALLISTER, married William Smith. *Issue*: 1, Flora Ann. 2, William, Jr. 3, Jane.

Rachel, William and Needham Smith were children of Col. David Smith.

William Smith married, second, Sarah Bertram Robeson, and had one daughter. *Issue*: 1, Margaret Bertram Smith. Her descendants do not belong here, but in the Appendix to Vol. II., of the Record, or in Vol. IV., which traces the descendants of Alexander R. Smith.

I.-1, JANE ROGERS, married Col. Bright Williamson, Darlington, S. C. *Issue*: 1, Benjamin F. Williamson. 2, Thomas C. Williamson. 3, Eugenia Williamson. 4, Lowndes Williamson. 5, Lucius Williamson. 6, Eugene, died young. Only 1, 2 and 5 had issue.

I.-2, ELIZABETH ROGERS, married Julius Poellnitz. *Issue*: 1, Charles Augustus, born 1807; died 1891. 2, Julius Edwin, M. D., born 1770; died 1875. 3, Margaret Elizabeth, born 1817; died 1865. 4, Benjamin Bruno, born 1822, living at Rembert, Marengo county, Ala.

I.-3, FLORA ROGERS, married Robert Campbell, son of Farquhard Campbell by second wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Whitfield Smith. *Issue*: 1, William. 2, Margaret. 3, Benjamin. 4, Farquhard. 5, James, died unmarried. 6, Robert, Jr., died unmarried. 7, Elizabeth. 8, John.

I.-4, SARAH ROGERS, married Needham Smith. *Issue*: 1, Charity, died in infancy. 2, Benjamin Rogers, born 1825; died February 28, 1825. 3, Margaret. 4, Sarah Catharine, born 1825

(were 3 and 4 twins?). 5, Mary E. 6, Needham, Jr.

I.-5, MARY ROGERS, unmarried.

II.-2, CHARITY McALLISTER, "Aunt Charity," was a model of Christian womanhood, a sweet humility crowned her robust graces. I knew her well for forty years, and never saw her angry. My dying mother gave me into her arms when I was only eleven months old, and she was a true and good mother to me. She was large-hearted, and generous to a fault; the sick and afflicted called themselves blessed when they had her gentle and efficient ministry. Her name was Charity, and she was charity! and yet, in the mysterious providence of God, she was foully murdered in her own home by a maniac whom she had never seen, and who had never seen her till the fatal moment, 9:30 A. M. January 23, 1889, aged eighty-six years and one month.

II.-3, MARY JANE McALLISTER, married James Williams. *Issue*: 1, Rachel Smith Williams. 2, Eliza Phereba Williams. 3, Alexander Elliott Williams, died from wounds received at the battle of Malvern Hill in 1862. 4, James, died of hardships of camp life, in C. S. A. 5, Martha Margaret Williams. 6, John C. Williams, killed at Franklin, Tenn., November 30, 1864, so badly mangled as to be scarcely recognizable (he was called Jack). 7, David Williams, died a child. 8, Mary Jane, Richland, Miss., unmarried, 1898. The family moved to Mississippi in the year 1854.

II.-4, ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married, first, Janet McNeill McLean; second, Emily McDougald. *Issue* by first wife: 1, John A. McAllister, born February 12, 1840; prepared for college at Donaldson Academy, in Fayetteville, N. C., by that prince of teachers, Major Jesse R. McLean. One year at Davidson College; four years in C. S. A., first lieutenant, Company F, Twenty-fourth Regiment of North Carolina, C. S. A.; captured at Five Forks; imprisoned at Johnson's Island; released after Lee's surrender and the close of the war; teacher in Lumberton; merchant there, and there married; elder in Presbyterian Church; for many years county treasurer of Robeson county; for many years examiner of teachers for public schools, and still holds the office; treasurer of Fayetteville Presbytery; for fifteen years a trustee of Davidson College. 2, Anne Atkins McAllister, born June 10, 1842; prepared for college by Mrs. Anne Jane McLean McIntyre, at Buffalo, N. C.; entered Charlotte Female Institute, at Charlotte, N. C., 1860, and came home in April, 1861, with other girls from her county, when the young men came home to go in the army—students from Davidson and North Carolina Military Academy, at Charlotte. Married in 1875, Dr. H. A. McSwain; lived, first, at Riverside; now they live at Wade, N. C., and her excellent husband is a faithful elder in the old Bluff Church. 3, David Smith McAllister, born April 29, 1845; prepared for college, as was his brother John;

spent three years at Hillsboro Military Academy; was first class-man when Sherman's advance closed the school; captain of Company B, and assistant professor of French, and spent part of the vacation of 1864-'65 at Wilmington, N. C., as adjutant of Eighth North Carolina Reserves, Major Cain of the University of North Carolina; professor of Mathematics, being first-honor man of same class, and the only other member remaining; spent thirteen days in the C. S. A. with the Inglis Light Artillery of Darlington, S. C., with cousins named Williamson; surrendered with Johnston's army, near Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865; received one dollar and a half in silver for services; worked on the farm, and in the timber business till June, 1866; taught with F. S. Wilkinson, Tarboro, N. C., until December of that year; then on Town Creek taught a private school from January, 1867, to June, 1868. Entered college at Davidson in September, 1868, and graduated with the largest class (thirty-one) that has ever graduated there, second in the class, average 98.44 (T. H. Brem had the highest, 99.05); taught in Sampson county, N. C.; entered Columbia Theological Seminary March, 1872, supported by an appropriation of two hundred dollars per annum from John L. Weeks, Baltimore, Md.; graduated in 1874; was licensed as a probationer in July, 1873, at Floral College, N. C. (Centre Church) by Fayetteville Presbytery; ordained to the full work of the ministry, and installed

pastor of Bennettsville and Great Pee Dee Churches by Harmony Presbytery, November 21, 1874, commissioners, Rev. N. W. Edmunds, E. H. Buist and Wilson J. McKay; relation dissolved with Bennettsville October, 1881, at Bishopville, S. C.; installed at Red Bluff Church August, 1882, committee, W. J. McKay, H. M. Brearley; relation dissolved with Red Bluff Church April, 1889; called to Reedy Creek Church; served two years without being installed; supplied Red Bluff Church also about a year before installation; for seventeen years pastor of Great Pee Dee Church; relation dissolved, and he dismissed to Bethel Presbytery June 25, 1891; installed pastor of Bethel Church October, 1891, committee, Rev. Dr. J. H. Thornwell, Rev. Dr. T. R. English, and Rev. S. H. Hay; relation dissolved at Ebenezer Church April 20, 1899; called to supply White Memorial Church, Rock Hill, S. C., and accepted; began first Sabbath of June, 1899, in Rock Hill, where he now lives.

Issue by second wife: Two babes were born, both died in childhood.

Alexander McAllister was the father of the author. He was a most genial, lovable man, a strong man physically and intellectually, a man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost. He was one of a noble bench of elders in the Old Bluff Church in Fayetteville Presbytery. He was never known to be excited or angry in debate, and could not be provoked into a quarrel. His ready sympathy led to his being greatly sought as a surety, and in this

way his fine estate was finally wrecked. Over thirty thousand dollars' worth of property was sold after his death. He was killed by lightning while superintending work on his farm; and wore in death the same sweet smile which was one of the charms of his noble face. Our pastor, the Rev. D. D. McBryde, who was with him the day and night before his decease, reported that in a conversation between them father said, "I have not long to live, but I have made my peace with God, and am ready to go." He never knew what it was to be afraid. He leaves his children the legacy of a life of integrity, piety and truth, and on his tomb might be inscribed the same words that mark his own father's last resting place:

"Tread softly, stranger; this is sacred earth;
Truth, virtue, magnanimity, and worth
Sleep in silence here."

- II.-5, DAVID McALLISTER (M. D.), died in Philadelphia, just after completing his medical course at Jefferson College; was buried there, and his fellow-students erected a monument to his memory. He and Rev. H. McAllister were honor graduates of the University of North Carolina. He was a man of rare gifts and rich promise. Nothing could be more truly or more beautifully eulogistic than the reverence and affection with which his brothers and sisters repeated the expressions and quoted the opinions of "Brother David."

II.-6, REV. HECTOR McALLISTER, University of North Carolina, Union Theological Seminary,

married Sarah Ann Womack, of Virginia. He was a faithful preacher of the gospel, and a life-long, honored member of Fayetteville Presbytery. *Issue*: 1, James Watson, died in infancy. 2, Sarah Margaret, died in infancy. 3, Mary Rachel. 4, David Alexander, merchant, bachelor, Wade, N. C.

II.-7, RACHEL McALLISTER, married Samuel Whitaker. *Issue*: 1, Rachel Isabella, born February 15, 1837. 2, Alexander, died in infancy.

II.-8, FLORA McALLISTER, died, unmarried, before she was thirty.

II.-9, MARGARET McALLISTER, married James McAllister. *Issue*: 1, James Lee, died in infancy. 2, Alexander, born August 3, 1860; elder Bluff Church, fourth elder of same name.

II.-10, EDITH ISABELLA McALLISTER, born March 21, 1819; died April, 1873. A life-long invalid; a most energetic, industrious woman; she was never known to sing anything but a psalm or a hymn. A devoted Sunday-school worker, she gave a nice library to Bluff Church Sunday-school. I had the privilege of marking and numbering the books in my childish hand. She was most loyal to her friends and kindred. She entered the kingdom through much tribulation.

III.-1, ALEXANDER McALLISTER (Hatter Sandy), married Sarah Geddie. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. *Issue*: 1, John McAllister, Jr. 2, Margaret Ann McAllister. 3, James McAllister. 4, Catharine McAllister. 5, Hector McAllister, Jr. 6, Charles McAllister. 7, Alex-

ander McAllister, Jr. 8, William Benjamin McAllister. 1, 5, 6, 8, were good soldiers, C. S. A., as their father had been before them in the war of 1812. The infirm health of 3 exempted him from the army. 5, 6, 8 died mature men, one after the other, of consumption; they never married. The youngest was an unusually fine man.

- III.-2, JOHN McALLISTER, married Phereba Williams. *Issue*: 1, Mary Elizabeth McAllister, who married Henry Pemberton, and died childless. She had an elegant home, near Fayetteville, beyond Haymount, where I more than once enjoyed her graceful hospitality. Her record closes here. 3, 4, 5, 6 died without issue.
- III.-7, LOVEDAY McALLISTER, born December 28, 1809; married Alfred Augustus McKethan, Fayetteville, N. C. (born July 8, 1809; died January 5, 1890), and bare him three sons. *Issue*: 1, Hector,¹ born September 15, 1834; colonel Fifty-first North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A.; died November 6, 1881. 2, Edward Turner, born February 8, 1840; lieutenant, C. S. A.; A. B. University of North Carolina; elder of Fayetteville First Presbyterian Church, originating what may prove the Second Church in Campbellton; died June 10, 1888. 3, Alfred Augustus, Jr., born February 27, 1847; lieutenant, C. S. A.; lives at Fayetteville, N. C.
- IV.-1, ALEXANDER COLVIN, married Mary Gause. *Issue*: 1, Flora Colvin, born November 9, 1821.

¹ See Vol. I., II.-4-I.

2, James G. Colvin, born September 20, 1827; died July 9, 1885. 3, Charles H. Colvin, became captain and then colonel, C. S. A., in a cavalry regiment from Alabama.

IV.-7, WILLIAM BENJAMIN COLVIN, married Flora Shaw. *Issue*: 1, Mary S. Colvin. 2, Jane S. Colvin. 3, James W. Colvin. 4, Henry A. Colvin.

V.-2, ALEXANDER CAREY McALLISTER, married Adelaide Worth, May 22, 1861. *Issue*: 1, Alexander Worth McAllister, born March 21, 1862. 2, James Shubal McAllister, born November 25, 1865. 3, Sarah Thames McAllister, born May 27, 1867. 4, Charles Colvin McAllister, born April 18, 1870. 5, Mary Della McAllister, born November 27, 1872. 6, John Worth McAllister, born April 12, 1874. 7, Thomas Gilmer McAllister, born August 14, 1875. 8, Adelaide Elise McAllister, born March 25, 1881; died 1899.

V.-3, MARY J. McALLISTER, married John T. Council. *Issue*: 1, Charles Colvin Council, died in infancy. 2, Alexander McA. Council. 3, Susan Council. 4, Ella Council. 5, Mary Council, died young. 6, Addie W. Council. 7, John T. Council. 8, Isla Lee Council. 9, William E. Council. 10, Arthur Council. 11, Colvin Council, died young. 12, Royden I. Council.

VI.-1 (see Vol. I., III.-3, 5, page 35), DAVID McNEILL, elder Bluff Church, married Flora I. Atkins. *Issue*: 1, Catharine. 2, Janet. 3, Alexander Duncan, good soldier, Third North Carolina Regiment Cavalry, C. S. A. 4, John

- J., died in childhood. 5, Loveday Ann. I remember her as a very sweet child. She died young.
- VI.-3, LOVEDAY J. MCNEILL, married Henry R. King; was his second wife, and childless.
- VI.-4, RONALD MCNEILL, married, first, Grissella Gilmer; no issue. Second, Sarah Dancer. *Issue*: 1, J. Madison McNeill, a great lawyer of Columbus, Ga.
- VI.-5, JOHN MCNEILL, married Effie McKay. *Issue*: 1, Kate McNeill. 2, James T. McNeill. After his death Mrs. McNeill married Malcolm McIntyre, of Bluff Church.
- VI.-6, JAMES MCNEILL, died in childhood.
- VI.-7, FLORA ELIZA MCNEILL, married H. R. King, his first wife. *Issue*: 1, James A. King,¹ lieutenant, C. S. A., promoted on field. 2, H. R. King, Jr., died aged seven years. 3, M. W. King. 4, Flora C. King, died in 1862. 5, Loveday King, died in 1862. 6, Isabella King, unmarried, 1898, and now lives at Little River Acad, N. C.
- VII.-1, FLORA A. SMITH, married Haynes Richardson, of South Carolina. *Issue*: 1, William Richardson.
- VII.-2(second wife), MARGARET B. SMITH, married Alexander R. Smith, her cousin; they emigrated to Texas, and, after his death, to California, at least in part. *Issue*: 1, Alexander B. Smith, died young in Texas. 2, Frank Smith, lives in Texas. 3, William Chalmers Smith,

¹James A. King, Lieutenant C. S. A., promoted on the battle-field for gallantry; afterwards killed in battle.

Los Angeles, Cal. 4, Farquhar H. Smith, Los Angeles, Cal. 5, Josephine Smith, Los Angeles, Cal.

This belongs strictly to Vol. IV. of the record, because Alexander Smith was descended from Isabella McAllister, who married Farquhard Campbell, and is put here only for convenience. (See Vol. IV., and Appendix.)

I.-1, 1, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILLIAMSON, married, first, Leonora Wilson; second, Margaret I. McIver. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Frank Rogers Williamson, died unmarried. 2, John Wilson Williamson, first sergeant of Inglis Light Artillery, C. S. A.; county chairman of Darlington, S. C. (1876); died young, leaving a family. 3, George Dargan Williamson. 4, Lucius Williamson, died young, but married. 5, Leon M. Williamson, died unmarried. *Issue* by second wife: 1, Anne E. Williamson. 2, Bright Williamson. 3, E. McIver Williamson. 4, Mary Rogers Williamson. 5, Benjamin Franklin Williamson, Jr. 6, Meta J. Williamson.

I.-1, 2, THOMAS C. WILLIAMSON, married, first, Annie E. Wilson; second, Lavinia James. No issue by second wife. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Lowndes, who died unmarried. 2, Janie Rogers, lives in Darlington, S. C. 3, Laurens E., Inglis Light Artillery, C. S. A., 1865. 4, Robert E., died unmarried.

I.-1, 3, 4, 6, died young, leaving no issue.

I.-1, 5, LUCIUS WILLIAMSON, married Louise Rembert. *Issue*: 1, Charles L. Williamson.

I.-2, 1, GEN. CHARLES AUGUSTUS POELLNITZ, married Mary Peay, of Fairfield county, S. C. *Issue*: 1, Mary Euphradia, born 1833; died 1863. 2, Eliza Rosalie, born 1835; died 1881. 3, Ellen Florence, born 1839; died 1893. 4, Charles Augustus, Jr., born 1840, Greensboro, Ala. 5, Ida Celeste, born 1841; died 1850. 6, Caroline DeBondely; died in infancy. 7, Josephine DeBondely, born 1844; died 1882. 8, Stella Octavia, born 1848. 9, Julia Wilhelmine Brandenstein, born 1849. 10, Evie Ludwig, born 1853.

Gen. Charles Augustus Poellnitz was born September 1, 1807, in Marlboro District, S. C., graduated at South Carolina College, studied law with Hon. William C. Preston, removed to Linden, Marengo county, Ala., in 1835. He was for more than fifty years a ruling elder in Montpelier Church. He gave the land and contributed liberally to the building of the church. He died January 25, 1891. Of ten children, one son and two daughters survived him in 1898.

The following concerning Gen. Charles Augustus Poellnitz was written by the Rev. A. J. Witherspoon, D. D., which will be read with interest:

"General Poellnitz was born in Marlboro District, S. C., September 1, 1807, and his love for his native State knew no decline. After leaving South Carolina College, where he was graduated with distinction, and where he was closely associated with James H. Thornwell, whom he greatly admired, Mr. Poellnitz studied law under Col. William C. Preston at Columbia. He practiced

in the courts of South Carolina, and for a short time at Linden, Ala., but finally abandoned law to devote himself to planting.

“Before leaving South Carolina he married the beautiful Miss Mary Peay, of Fairfield, a lovely woman of much culture; a true Christian, known by her good deeds and kind words. This devoted wife filled his life with sunshine for more than fifty-seven years, and died but a short time before him.

“After conversion under the preaching of the Rev. Thomas S. Witherspoon, he joined the Presbyterian Church, and was for upwards of fifty years a ruling elder in Montpelier Church. Giving the ground—a lovely spot—and largely contributing to the building, General and Mrs. Poellnitz in a great measure supported this church. His end was peace. Writing to a beloved daughter, a few days before his death, he said, ‘I am quietly waiting for the Master’s call to heaven, sweet heaven.’

“General Poellnitz removed to Marengo county, Ala., in 1835, and was ever afterwards one of its most distinguished citizens. He had great energy, and was a large and successful planter. In a handsome home, adorned with wealth and with taste, where the most refined hospitality ever reigned, General and Mrs. Poellnitz brought up their large family of ten children, educating them carefully, and giving them all other advantages. Seven beautiful daughters grew to womanhood; four of these daughters, Major Charles A. Poellnitz, his only son, and many grandchildren and

great-grandchildren survive him. His children, all members of the Presbyterian Church, are useful and influential members of society.

“General Poellnitz was the grandson of Baron Poellnitz, one of the distinguished foreigners who tendered their services to General Washington, and to whom Congress granted a tract of land, then outside, but now in the heart of New York City. This land Baron Poellnitz exchanged with Captain Randall for a plantation in South Carolina. The New York property was left by Captain Randall to found a home for seamen, and the proceeds have established the famous home at Snug Harbor.

“The writer was at one time General Poellnitz’s pastor, and for long years enjoyed his friendship. He was always a friend to the minister and his family.”

He died at his home, in Marengo county, Ala., January 25, 1891, aged eighty-three years, four months and twenty-four days.

I.-2, 2, JULIUS EDWIN POELLNITZ, M. D., married Mary Rembert, Rembert Post-office, Ala. *Issue:* 1, Julius Rembert Poellnitz. 2, Edwin Augustus Poellnitz, born 1832; died 1865. 3, Mary L. Poellnitz, born 1837; died 1838. 4, James Alexander Poellnitz, born 1840; died 1865. 5, Mary Elizabeth Poellnitz, born 1840(?); died 1893. 6, Sydney Caleb Poellnitz, born 1844, now lives with his mother, Rembert, Ala. 7, Sarah Louise Poellnitz, born 1846. 8, Julia Ann Irby Poellnitz, born 1848.

- I.-2, 3, MARGARET ELIZABETH DEBONDLY POELLNITZ, married Col. James Rembert. *Issue*: 1, James P. Rembert, born 1841; died 1864. 2, Celestia O. Rembert, born 1843. 3, Bettie R. Rembert, born 1845; died 1866. 4, Caleb Rembert, born 1847; died 1872. 5, Julius Poellnitz Rembert, born 1849; died 1887, married.
- I.-2, 4, BENJAMIN BRUNO POELLNITZ, married, first, Elizabeth Saunders; no issue. Second, Mary Mandeville Rogers. *Issue*: 1, Henrietta Manderville Poellnitz, born 1859. 2, Elizabeth Rogers Poellnitz, born 1861. 3, Robert Rogers Poellnitz, born 1863. 4, Benjamin Bruno Poellnitz, Jr., born 1865. 5, Julius Frederick Poellnitz, born 1867; died 1871. 6, Margaret De Bondely Poellnitz, born 1869. 7, Edwin Charles Poellnitz, born 1871. 8, Walter Durrand Poellnitz, born 1873.
- I.-3, 1, WILLIAM CAMPBELL, married Justinia Eskridge. *Issue*: 1, Robert Campbell, Whitfield, Sumter county, Ala. 2, Bettie Campbell.
- I.-3, 2, MARGARET CAMPBELL, married General — Adams. *Issue*: 1, Robert C. Adams.
- I.-3, 3, BENJAMIN CAMPBELL, married Martha Singleton. *Issue*: 1, Singleton Campbell. 2, Robert Campbell (dead).
- I.-3, 4, FARQUHARD CAMPBELL, married Ella Singleton. Several children.
- I.-3, 7, ELIZABETH CAMPBELL.
- I.-3, 8, JOHN CAMPBELL, married Miss McGimprey; died in Texas.

- I.-4, 1 (page —) ; dead.
- I.-4, 2, BENJAMIN ROGERS SMITH, married, in 1845, Margaret Graham ; died 1879. She married, second, Rev. J. C. Sturgeon, Troy, Ala. *Issue*: 1, George G. Smith, 1846. 2, Emma K. Smith, born 1848. 3, Margaret Elizabeth Smith, born 1850. 4, Sarah Rogers Smith, born 1852 ; died September 24, 1863. 5, Benjamin Rogers Smith, born 1856. No issue by second husband.
- I.-4, 4, SARAH C. SMITH, born February 28, 1825 ; married Rev. J. Whitfield Graham, in 1842 ; he died January 1, 1899, at Tampa, Fla., at the home of his son-in-law, Mr. H. C. Giddens ; he was born January 19, 1814, in Cumberland county, N. C., son of Alexander Graham and Margaret McAulay Graham. *Issue*: 1, Needham Alexander, Calera, Ala. 2, George Leslie, born 1845. 3, Prof. Benjamin Chalmers, born 1847, Tampa, Fla. 4, Margaret, died in infancy. 5, Kate Rogers, born 1851. 6, John McCheyne, born 1853 ; died at twenty-five years of age. 7, Thomas Frith, born 1855, Tampa, Fla. 8, James Whitefield, born 1857. 9, Sallie McAulay, born 1857. 10, Judge William Shelby, born 1861, Tampa, Fla. 11, Minnie McIndon, born 1863, Saulsbury, Tenn.
- I.-4, 5, MARY E. SMITH, married Dr. John Graham. *Issue*: 1, Charlotte Graham (dead) ; 2, Margaret S. Graham. Two others died young.
- I.-4, 6, NEEDHAM SMITH, JR., married, 1849, Lou Emily Patton, daughter of the Rev. W. K. Patton. *Issue*: 1, William Camp-

bell Smith, born 1850; died in infancy. 2, Mary Holmes Smith, born July 8, 1851. 3, Needham Smith, born March 12, 1853. 4, Benjamin Whitfield Smith, born October 21, 1855. 5, Elizabeth Sarah Smith, born September 28, 1859. 6, Willie Smith (girl), born January 28, 1862.

II.-3, 1, RACHEL SMITH WILLIAMS, married Dr. John A. Young. *Issue:* 1, Carrie Young. 2, Celestia Young. 3, James G. Young. 4, Rosalie Young. 5, John Young. 6, William Henry Young. 7 and 8 unnamed.

II.-3, 2, ELIZA P. WILLIAMS, married Benjamin F. Taylor, in Mississippi, December 23, 1851. *Issue:* 1, Florence B. 2, Martha A. R. 3, Ivy H. 4, Bettie. 5, Elias. 6, Gussie. 7, Donnie. 8, unnamed.

II.-3, 5, MARTHA MARGARET WILLIAMS, married, March 2, 1866, W. H. Henly, in Mississippi; he died July, 1897; post-office, Richland, Miss. *Issue:* 1, J. Alonzo, mechanic (carpenter), Lexington, Miss. 2, Mary E., at home with her widowed mother. 3, Maggie, dressmaking away from home. 4, William E. (dead).

II.-3, 8, MARY J. WILLIAMS, not married, 1900.

II.-4, 1, JOHN ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married February 20, 1870, Florence Pope, Lumberton, N. C. *Issue:* 1, Alexander Pope McAllister, A. B. Davidson College, class '95; teacher 1897. 2, Willis Pope McAllister, bicycle dealer and plumber, Lumberton, N. C.; Second Regiment North Carolina Volunteers, U. S. A., 1898, Spanish-American war. 3, Hugh McLean Mc-

Allister, merchant, Lumberton; deacon in Presbyterian Church. 4, John David McAllister, law student University of North Carolina. 5, Charles Payne McAllister.

Carolina. 5, Charles Payne McAllister Minor.
 II.-4, 2, ANNE ATKINS McALLISTER, married Dr. H. A. McSwain, December 15, 1875, Wade, N. C. *Issue:* 1, John McAllister McSwain, born October 12, 1876; died June 26, 1898, at Davidson, N. C., of typhoid fever; had just graduated at the preceding commencement, and was entering nobly upon life with open doors of opportunity abounding when he was taken away. 2, Alexander McA. McSwain, died a child.

A better, braver, truer woman never lived. She has been tested and proven in the fiery furnace of sore affliction.

II.-4, 3, REV. D. S. McALLISTER, married, February 16, 1875, Virginia Boykin, born March 22, 1850. *Issue:* 1, David Smith, Jr., born January 20, 1878; bookkeeper and cashier for the Smith Fewell Company, Rock Hill, S. C. 2, Anne Belle, born August 19, 1879; teacher, Clifford Seminary. 3, Mary Janet, born October 26, 1882. 4, Elizabeth Napier, born April 24, 1884. 5, John Boykin, born July 7, 1886. 6, James Alexander, born October 20, 1889; died June 9, 1891; buried at Blenheim, S. C., in the Drake's Cemetery.

II.-6, 3, MARY RACHEL McALLISTER, married Alexander McNeill, Wade, N. C. *Issue:* 1, Hector McA. McNeill. 2, Sallie Womack Mc-

- Neill. 3, Alexander McNeill, Jr. 4, David McNeill. 5, Mary McNeill.
- II.-6, 4, DAVID ALEXANDER McALLISTER, bachelor, 1899, merchant, Wade, N. C.
- II.-7, 1, RACHEL ISABELLA WHITAKER, married Daniel M. McCormack. She was born February 15, 1837, and married February 15, 1866. *Issue*: 1, James Alexander, born November 20, 1866; died May, 1867. 2, Ida, born June 1868; married January 22, 1896. 3, Mary Isabella, born May 21, 1870; married August 27, 1891.
- II.-9, 2, ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married Julia Boykin. *Issue*: 1, Anne Boykin McAllister. Two others were born, but did not live more than a day.
- III.-1, 1, JOHN McALLISTER, married Betsy Baker. *Issue*: 1, Margaret Ann McAllister. 2, Sarah E. McAllister. 3, John Thomas McAllister. 4, Rachel McAllister. 5, Catharine McAllister.
- III.-1, 3, JAMES McALLISTER, married Margaret McAllister. *Issue*: 1, James Lea, died in infancy. 2, Alexander, fourth elder in succession of same name in the old Bluff Church, Wade, N. C.
- III.-1, 4, CATHARINE McALLISTER, married late in life Daniel McKethan, the love of her youth, and died at her old home. Childless.
- III.-7, 2, EDWIN T. MCKETHAN, married Janie W. Robeson. *Issue*: 1, Ed. R. McKethan, Esq., Savannah, Ga.; A. B. University of North Carolina, 1891; B. L., 1892; attorney Savannah, 1893; soldier, U. S. V., 1898; attorney in Fay-

etteville, 1899, home again. 2, Alfred Augustus McKethan; U. S. N.; graduate of United States Naval Academy, 1894; ensign U. S. N., 1898, United States ship *Alliance*. 3, John Alexander McKethan, druggist, Savannah, Ga., 1899. 4, David Gillespie McKethan, M. D., Savannah, Ga., and Fayetteville, N. C. 5, Eliza Street, died aged three years, a lovely child.

III.-7, 3, ALFRED AUGUSTUS MCKETHAN, married, first, Kate McLaurin; second Celia Utley. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Kate Douglas. 2, Caroline. 3, Augusta. 4, William McLaurin. 5, Janie Robeson. *Issue* by second wife: 6, Joe Utley. 7, Hector McAllister.

IV.-1, 1, FLORA COLVIN¹ (eldest child), married Dr. J. F. Key, of Alabama, June 22, 1844. *Issue*, three children, two died in infancy: 1, Gustrine, born October 27, 1847. Dr. Key died November 1, 1850.

IV.-1, 2, JAMES G. COLVIN,² married Frances

¹Flora Colvin Key was a woman of rare intellect, but modest and retiring even to timidity. Position and wealth counted little in her estimate of character. Her measure of worth was found in the personal conduct and the motive behind it. The regulative principle of her own conduct was her conception of duty, from which nothing could swerve her. She was early left a widow, and devoted her life to the bringing up of her only surviving child, Gustrine, and she left upon her child the stamp of her own worth and loveliness.

²A brave soldier of the C. S. A., but compelled, by failing health, to withdraw from the service. He was an active member of the Baptist Church, and his was a consistent and beautiful Christian life.

Payne November 7, 1848. *Issue*, six children, three survive: 1, Mary Jane. 2, Margaret W. 3, Charles Henry, Jr.

IV.-1, 3, CHARLES H. COLVIN,³ married Olivia Pickett, January, 1853. *Issue*, ten children, five survive: 1, Martha Gause. 2, James P. 3, Gus. 4, Florence Mabel. 5, Mary Jane.

IV.-7, 1, MARY SHAW COLVIN, married Thomas H. Tate, son of Rev. Robert Tate, Rocky Point, N. C. *Issue*: 1, R. W. Tate, M. D. 2, Thomas H. Tate. 3, Mary J. Tate. 4, A. C. Tate. 5, Charles S. Tate, M. D.

IV.-7, 2, JANE S. COLVIN, married James W. Cromartie, Dawson's Landing, Bladen county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Mary Shaw. 2, Livius. 3, Octavia. 4, Nina. 5, Janie. 6, Corinna. 7, Homer. 8, Lacy.

Mr. Cromartie, a Presbyterian elder, attended centennial meeting of Fayetteville Presbytery at Bluff Church, in October, 1858, and was one of the guests at Miss C. McAllister's. James W. Colvin, a young elder of twenty-four years, was also there.

IV.-7, 3, JAMES W. COLVIN, married Anne B. Moore. *Issue*: 1, Mary Moore. 2, Flora Shaw.

³A gallant officer of the C. S. A. He raised and equipped a company of cavalry with his own means, was captain, and rose, by valor and efficiency, to be colonel of the —th Alabama cavalry, C. S. A., fought in the great battle of Shiloh and in a legion of smaller engagements. He was an active member of the M. E. Church. He served through the war, and won and wore the worthy laurels of a Confederate cavalier.

Mr. Colvin is the Presbyterian elder referred to on preceding page, IV.-7, 2.

IV.-7, 4, HENRY A. COLVIN, unmarried; born August 21, 1838, Atkinson, N. C. A surveyor, and an expert draughtsman.

V.-2, 1, ALEXANDER WORTH McALLISTER, married Sarah Little. *Issue*: 1, Frank Little, born February 24, 1895. 2, John Worth, born January 1897. 3, Lacy Little, born November, 1898.

V.-2, 2, JAMES SHUBAL McALLISTER.

V.-2, 3, SARAH THAMES McALLISTER, married James Edwin Carson, Charlotte, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Adelaide Worth, born November 12, 1887; April 29, 1896. 2, James, born June 24, 1889; died May 25, 1890. 3, Edwin, born September 22, 1890; died June 3, 1892. 4, McAllister Carson, born September 15, 1892. 5, Mary Williams, born April 13, 1895. 6, Maude Craig, born July 27, 1897.

V.-2, 4, CHARLES C. McALLISTER, married February 7, 1899, Ella Arnistead Burwell, Statesville, N. C.

V.-2, 5, MARY DELLA McALLISTER.

V.-2, 6, JOHN WORTH McALLISTER.

V.-2, 7, THOMAS GILMER McALLISTER.

V.-2, 8, ADDIE ELISE McALLISTER, born March 25, 1881; died at one A. M., May 6, 1899, at the home of her sister, Mrs. J. E. Carson, in Charlotte, N. C. She was a student in the Presbyterian College. She lies buried at her home, Asheboro, N. C.

"Pure in heart and spirit, sweet, modest and lovable, intelligent and cultured, gentle, though firm, she was the type of girlhood that promised a beautiful, noble womanhood."—*Charlotte Observer*.

V.-3, 2, ALEXANDER McALLISTER COUNCIL, married Annie Mary Cromartie, December 29, 1897. Issue not known.

V.-3, 3, SUSAN COUNCIL, married Rev. R. H. Broome. *Issue*: 1, Mary Porter. 2, Edith Gertrude. 3, Sue Council. 4, Isabella McAllister.

V.-3, 4, ELLA THAMES COUNCIL, married James W. Cogdell. *Issue*: 1, Eugenia Caldwell. 2, Mary E. 3, James Alex. 4, Ella C.

V.-3, 6, ADDIE WORTH COUNCIL, married J. L. Hall, and was early left a widow. *Issue*: 1, Addie Stanley.

V.-3, 7, JOHN T. COUNCIL.

V.-3, 8, ISLA LEE COUNCIL.

V.-3, 9, WILLIAM E. COUNCIL.

V.-3, 10, ARTHUR COUNCIL.

V.-3, 12, ROYDEN I. COUNCIL.

VI.-1, 1, CATHARINE I. MCNEILL, married L. A. Page, North Carolina. *Issue*: 1, David Anderson, born 1859. 2, Sarah Helen, born 1861. 3, Mary Isabel, born 1866. 4, Jesse Warden, born 1868. 5, Alexander McNeill, born 1871. 6, James Sexton, born 1875. 7, Louis Wilson, born 1880.

VI.-1, 3, ALEXANDER D. MCNEILL, married Susan A. Bell, 1865. *Issue*: 1, David Richard. 2, John Alexander. 3, James Bell. 4, Margaret Isabel. 5, Robert E. 6, Catharine. 7, Susan. 8, Alexander.

VI.-4, 1, JAMES MADISON MCNEILL, unmarried, now living in Columbus, Ga., a highly distinguished lawyer.

VI.-5, 1, KATE MCNEILL, married Ed. Rhodes. *Issue*, three children, names not given.

VI.-5, 2, JAMES T. MCNEILL, married Jennie Rhodes. No issue.

VI.-7, 3, MICHAEL WILLIAM KING, married Margaret Bell. *Issue*: 1, Flora Eliza. 2, James Alexander. 3, Margaret C. 4, Mary Helen. 5, William Allison. 6, Richard Robert. 7, Hubert Morris. 8, Loveday Jane. 9, Milton Augustus, died in infancy. 10, John H., died in infancy.

VII.-1, 1, WILLIAM RICHARDSON, married Anne Foxwood.

I.-1-1, 2, JOHN W. WILLIAMSON, married Bessie L. Saunders. *Issue*: 1, M. Leonora, married

November 15, 1899, David G. Coit, son of Major J. C. Coit, of Cheraw, settled in Jacksonville, Fla. 2, Bessie L., married Dr. John E. Boyd. 3, Emma Alston. 4, John Wilson, Jr. 5, Albert Lewis, married, lives near Corsicana, Texas. 6, Louise Hale. 7, Benjamin Franklin, died young. 8, Cornelia A.

I.-I-2, 3, omitted.

I.-I-1, 6, ANNIE E. WILLIAMSON, married Charles B. Edwards, Darlington, S. C. *Issue*: 1, Margaret J. 2, Mary Rogers. 3, Charles B., Jr. 4, Florence.

I.-I-1, 7, BRIGHT WILLIAMSON, bachelor, banker and planter, Darlington, S. C.

I.-I-1, 8, E. McIVER WILLIAMSON.

I.-I-1, 9, MARY ROGERS WILLIAMSON.

I.-I-1, 10, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILLIAMSON, Jr., married Isabel Symmers, Columbia, S. C. *Issue*: 1, Isabel Symmers Williamson. 2, Jessie Symmers Williamson.

I.-I-1, 11, META J. WILLIAMSON, married R. E. James. *Issue*: 1, Helen James.

I.-I-2, 3, LAURENS E. WILLIAMSON, married Adèle Dargan. *Issue*: 1, Annie. 2, Laurens E., Jr.

Annie married C. W. Milling, and they had two children. Adèle and Charles Whitfield, whose names are inserted here because the plan of the book does not extend to their generation.

- I-1-5, 1, CHARLES L. WILLIAMSON, married Miss Rembert. Issue unknown.
- I.-2-1, 1, MARY EUPHRADIA POELLNITZ, married Gen. G. D. Johnston. *Issue*: 1, George B., born 1853. 2, Charles P., born 1855. 3, Milton, born 1857. 4, Euphradia, born 1862.
- I.-2-1, 2, ELIZA ROSALIE POELLNITZ, married Dr. T. J. De Yampert. *Issue*: 1, Charles P. De Yampert. 2, Mary L. De Yampert.
- I.-2-1, 3, ELLEN FLORENCE POELLNITZ, married W. A. Gunter, LL. D. *Issue*: Rosa D. Gunter, married T. D. Semple. 2, Charles P. Gunter. 3, Julia P. Gunter, married W. H. Rowan. 4, William Gunter. 5, Helen Gunter. 6, Clarence Gunter.
- I.-2-1, 4, MAJOR CHARLES AUGUSTUS POELLNITZ, married Mary Le Vert Withers, Greensboro, Ala. *Issue*: 1, Mary W. Poellnitz, born 1870; married C. D. Walker. 2, Annie Poellnitz, born 1872; married — Benner. 3, Stella Poellnitz, born 1874. 4, Charles Poellnitz, born 1876. 5, Robert Poellnitz, born 1878. 6, William Poellnitz, born 1880. 7, Helen Poellnitz, born 1886. 8, Henry Poellnitz, born 1888.
- I.-2-1, 5, JOSEPHINE DE BONDELY POELLNITZ, married William H. Hubbard. *Issue*: Two children, both died young.
- I.-2-1, 8, STELLA OCTAVIA POELLNITZ, married Captain R. A. Hardie. No issue.
- I-2-1, 9, JULIA WILHELMINA BRANDENSTEIN POELLNITZ, married, first, R. C. Keeble; second, Captain Charles Sewall. No issue.
- I.-2-1, 10, EVIE LUDWIG POELLNITZ, married

L. F. Holt, planter. *Issue*: 1, Stella, born 1879. 2, Burton, born 1881. 3, Luther, born 1883. 4, Julia, born 1889. 5, Mary C., born 1892.

I.-2-2, 1, JULIUS REMBERT POELLNITZ, surgeon C. S. A., married, first, Eliza H. Means; second, Anne Seabrook. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Julius E., born 1860. 2, Claudia, born 1863. *Issue* by second wife: 3, Mary Poelnitz. 4, Bertie Poelnitz. 5, Ernest Poelnitz. 6, Mattie Poelnitz.

I.-2-2, 2, EDWIN AUGUSTUS POELLNITZ, lieutenant C. S. A., married Sallie Lyles. *Issue*: 1, Lida A. Poelnitz, born 1862. 2, Mary R. Poelnitz, born 1864.

I.-2-2, 3, 4, 5 had no issue.

I.-2-2, 6, SYDNEY CALEB POELLNITZ, married Lula G. Luther. *Issue*: 1, Sydney L., born 1887. 2, Leon A., born 1889. 3, Mary Lois, born 1892. 4, Kathleen, born 1895.

I.-2-2, 7, SARAH LOUISE POELLNITZ, married N. P. Lyles. *Issue*: 1, Mary Lou, born 1867; married T. J. Beck. 2, Edwin, born 1868; died 1872. 3, Thomas M., born 1879. 4, Claudia P., born 1884. 5, Nick P., born 1887; died 1887. 2 and 5 died young.

I.-2-2, 8, JULIA ANN IRBY POELLNITZ, born 1845, not married.

I.-2-3, 1, JAMES P. REMBERT.

I.-2-3, 2, CELESTIA C. REMBERT, married Dr. F. N. Kitchell. *Issue*: 1, Lee. 2, Lizzie.

I.-2-3, 3 died in infancy.

- I.-2-3, 4, CALEB REMBERT, married Augusta Askew.
- I.-2-3, 5, JULIUS P. REMBERT, married Susie Lyon. *Issue*: 1, Helen Rembert. 2, Rosa Rembert.
- I.-2-4, 1, HENRIETTA MANDEVILLE POELLNITZ.
- I.-2-4, 2, ELIZABETH ROGERS POELLNITZ, married Michael S. Thomas. *Issue*: 1, Henry, born 1891. 2, Mary, born 1893. 3, John, born 1896.
- I.-2-4, 3, ROBERT ROGERS POELLNITZ.
- I.-2-4, 4, BENJAMIN BRUNO POELLNITZ.
- I.-2-4, 5, JULIUS FREDERICK POELLNITZ, born 1867; died 1871.
- I.-2-4, 6, MARGARET DE B. POELLNITZ.
- I.-2-4, 7, EDWIN CHARLES POELLNITZ.
- I.-2-4, 8, WALTER DURAND POELLNITZ.
- I.-2-4, 9.
- I.-3-1, 1, ROBERT CAMPBELL, Whitfield, Ala.

I.-3-1, 2, BETTIE CAMPBELL.

I.-3-2, 1, ROBERT (CAMPBELL) ADAMS.

I.-3-3, 1, SINGLETON CAMPBELL.

I.-3-4, 1, 2, 3, 4; I.-3-7, 1, 2; I.-3-8, 1, 2, 3, 4,
page —.

I.-4-2, 1, REV. GEORGE G. SMITH (M. E.), mar.
March 7, 1889, Susie M. Brown, born April 13,
1867, who died about one year after, Nov. 25,
1889, leaving no issue; second wife, Annie M.
Patterson, born March 5, 1866; married No-
vember 4, 1890. *Issue* by second wife: 1, Pat-
terson Brown Smith. 2, Sallie Rogers Smith.
3, Mary Annie Smith. 4, George Hoyt Smith.

I.-4-2, 2, EMMA K. SMITH, married, first, Robert
Pegram Walker, one child; second, Sydney
MacLeod. *Issue* by first husband: 1, Robert
Emma Smith Walker, Ozark, Ala. *Issue* by
second husband: 2, Margaret MacLeod. 3,
Sydney Smith MacLeod, died 1895. 4, Kate
MacLeod. 5, Malcolm McAulay MacLeod. 6,
Edith MacLeod. 7, Benjamin.

I.-4-2, 3 (see I.-4-5, 2, page 135), MARGARET
ELIZABETH SMITH, married Edmund Gross,
Dover, Ga. Childless. She was second wife.

I.-4-2, 5, BENJAMIN ROGERS SMITH, married
Ella Gauda. *Issue*: 1, William Crenshaw
Smith. 2, Sallie Rogers Smith.

- I.-4-4, 1, NEEDHAM ALEXANDER GRAHAM, married Minnie Leeper, Shelby county, Ala. *Issue*: 1, Sarah Catharine Graham. 2, Needham Alexander Graham, Jr. 3, Samuel Leeper Graham. 4, John Graham. 5, James Theophilus Graham. 6, Charlotte Graham. 7, Fannie Graham.
- I.-4-4, 2, GEORGE LESLIE GRAHAM, married Gertrude Compton, Dallas county, Ala. *Issue*: 1, James W. Graham. 2, Ulmer C. Graham. 3, Needham L. Graham. 4, Gertrude Graham. 5, Frank Graham. 6, Perry Graham.
- I.-4-4, 3, PROF. BENJAMIN CHALMERS GRAHAM, married Sallie Gates, Manatee county, Fla. *Issue*, six girls, five living: 1, Kate E. Graham. 2, Bertha M. Graham. 3, Rebecca M. Graham. 4, Creary Graham. 5, Gladys Graham. 6, Annie L. Graham.
- I.-4-4, 7, THOMAS FRITH GRAHAM, married Bessie Wyatt, and had one child; died in infancy.
- I.-4-4, 9, SALLIE MCAULEY GRAHAM, married H. C. Giddens, Tampa, Fla. *Issue*: 1, Henry C. Giddens, Jr.
- I.-4-4, 11, MINNIE MCINDON GRAHAM, married C. E. Jones, Saulsbury, Tenn. *Issue*, seven children: 1, Katharine Jones. 2, William C. Jones. 3, Mabel Jones. 4, Estelle Jones. 5, James G. Jones. 6, Thomas Jones. 7, Henry Sauls Jones.
- I.-4-5, 1, CHARLOTTE GRAHAM, married W. R. Houser; both are now dead. *Issue*: 1, Margaret Houser, deceased. 2, Robert Graham Houser, Antaugaville, Ala.

- I.-4-5, 2 (see I.-4-2, 3, page 133), MARGARET S. GRAHAM, married Ed. Gross, Dover, Ga. Childless. She was first wife.
- I.-4-6, 2, MARY H. SMITH, married Charles Haynesworth. *Issue*: 1, Walker W. Haynesworth, born July 8, 1879; died. 2, Hattie Lou Haynesworth, born December 20, 1880; died September 20, 1881. 3, John Needham Haynesworth, born November 9, 1882. 4, Charles E., Haynesworth, born April 26, 1885. 5, a boy, still-born. 6, Carrie L. Haynesworth, born June 13, 1888. 7, William Henry Haynesworth, born July 7, 1891.
- I.-4-6, 3, NEEDHAM SMITH (of the *San Angelo Press*, San Angelo, Texas), married March 15, 1876, Matilda B. Grier. *Issue*: 1, Benjamin Whitfield, born February 11, 1877. 2, Willie Maude, born September 4, 1878. 3, Laura B., born November 30, 1879. 4, Needham, born April 5, 1881. 5, Mioma Blanche, born January 27, 1883. 6, Pearl, born November 7, 1884. 7, Gordon, born November 3, 1886. 8, Leslie G., born July 7, 1888. 9, Wortham Smith, born February 13, 1890. 10, Warren, born December 21, 1891. 11, Rory Smith, born July 27, 1894.
- I.-4-6, 4, BENJAMIN W. SMITH, married Ida J. Klice. *Issue*: 1, Viva Smith, born August 6, 1889. 2, Livia Lorena, born March 26, 1896. 3, Benjamin Whitfield, born July 24, 1898.
- I.-4-6, 6, SARAH E. SMITH, married Mack Boyd, Sulphur Springs, Texas. *Issue*: 1, Texana Boyd, born November 21, 1878. 2, John Mack,

born October 12, 1880. 3, Cecil Lou, born March 28, 1884. 4, Arthur Marcellus, born October 5, 1886. 5, Malcolm, born June 29, 1896.

I.-4-6, 7, WILLIE SMITH (girl), married T. R. Leeman. No issue.

II.-3-1, 1, CARRIE YOUNG.

II.-3-1, 2, CELESTIA YOUNG.

II.-3-1, 3, JAMES G. YOUNG.

II.-3-1, 4, ROSALIE YOUNG.

II.-3-1, 5, JOHN YOUNG, married Florence B. Taylor, February, 1887. *Issue:* 1, Donnie, dead; 2, Willis Barker, dead; 3, Fannie P. 4, Mary M.

II.-3-1, 6, WILLIAM HENRY YOUNG.

II.-3-2, 1, FLORENCE B. TAYLOR, married John Young. (See II.-3-1, 5, above.) *Issue:* 1, Donnie, dead. 2, Willis B., dead. 3, Fannie P. 4, Mary M.

II.-3-2, 2, MARTHA A. R. TAYLOR, married W. T. Beauchamp, March, 1882. *Issue:* 1, Gussie Beauchamp. 2, Bennie Taylor Beauchamp, dead. 3, Clifton R. Beauchamp. 4,

William T. Beauchamp. 5, Mary J. Beauchamp. 6, Martha E. Beauchamp. 7, Hicks Beauchamp. 8, Catharine M. Beauchamp.
II.-3-2, 3, IVY H. TAYLOR.

II.-3-2, 4, BETTIE TAYLOR.

II.-3-2, 5, ELIAS TAYLOR.

II.-3-2, 6, GUSSIE TAYLOR, married James Pippin. *Issue*: 1, Jessie Pippin. 2, Eliza Pippin. 3, James Pippin. 4, Louis Pippin. 5, a girl.

II.-3-2, 7, DONNIE TAYLOR, married G. M. Barker, November 20, 1889. *Issue*: 1, Benjamin Taylor Barker. 2, Troy Ellis Barker. 3, Florence E. Barker. 4, Marjorie A. Barker.

II.-3-5, 1, J. ALONZO HENLY.

II.-3-5, 2, MARY E. HENLY.

II.-3-5, 3, MAGGIE HENLY.

II.-4-1, 1, ALEXANDER POPE McALLISTER, teacher; editor *Robesonian*, Lumberton, N. C.

II.-4-1, 2, WILLIS POPE McALLISTER, bicycle dealer; soldier in Second North Carolina Troops, in Spanish war.

II.-4-1, 3, HUGH McLEAN McALLISTER, merchant; deacon in Lumberton Church.

- II.-4-1, 4, JOHN DAVID McALLISTER, lawyer.
- II.-4-1, 5, CHARLES PAYNE McALLISTER, minor.
- II.-4-2, 1, JOHN McALLISTER McSWAIN, only child; died June 26, 1898, just after graduating high in his class at Davidson College.
- II.-4-3, 1, DAVID SMITH McALLISTER, JR., cashier and assistant bookkeeper, Smith Fewell Company, Rock Hill, S. C.
- II.-4-3, 2, ANNE BELLE McALLISTER, teaching; honor graduate Clifford Seminary.
- II.-4-3, 3, MARY JANET McALLISTER, student, Winthrop College.
- II.-4-3, 4, ELIZABETH NAPIER McALLISTER, student Winthrop College.
- II.-4-3, 5, JOHN BOYKIN McALLISTER, student Presbyterian High School, Rock Hill, S. C., and on the honor roll.
- II.-4-3, 6, JAMES ALEXANDER, died young.
- II.-5-3, 1, HECTOR McALLISTER McNEILL.
- II.-5-3, 2, SALLIE WOMACK McNEILL.
- II.-5-3, 3, ALEXANDER McNEILL.
- II.-5-3, 4, DAVID McNEILL.
- II.-5-3, 5, MARY McNEILL.

- II.-7-1, 2, IDA McCORMACK, married Rev. D. F. Shepherd, January 23, 1896. *Issue*: 1, John W., born October 22, 1896.
- II.-7-1, 3, MARY BELLE McCORMACK, married Charlton Wilson John, Bennettsville, S. C., August 7, 1891. He died 1899. *Issue*: 1, Bettie Isabel, born May 10, 1893. 2, David M., born August 8, 1890. 3, Griffith, born December 11, 1896.
- II.-9-2, 1, ANNE BOYKIN McALLISTER.
-
- III.-1-1, 1, MARGARET ANN McALLISTER, married — Baker.
- III.-1-3, 2, ALEXANDER McALLISTER, married Julia Boykin. *Issue*: 1, Annie Boykin McAllister.
- III.-7-2, 1, ED. R. McKETHAN, attorney at law, Savannah, Ga.; served in a Georgia regiment, lost his health, returned to Fayetteville, N. C.; lawyer there.
- III.-7-2, 2, ALFRED AUGUSTUS McKETHAN, lieutenant, U. S. N.
- III.-7-2, 3, JOHN ALEXANDER R. McKETHAN, pharmacist, Savannah, Ga.
- III.-7-2, 4, DAVID GILLESPIE McKETHAN, M. D.
-
- III.-7-2, 5, ELIZA STREET McKETHAN, a very pretty child, an only daughter, died three years of age.
- III.-7-3, 1, KATE DOUGLAS McKETHAN.

III.-7-3, 2, CAROLINE MCKETHAN, married
Thomas Purdie, of Bladen, N. C.

III.-7-3, 3, AUGUSTA MCKETHAN.

III.-7-3, 4, WILLIAM McL. MCKETHAN.

III.-7-3, 5, JANIE ROBESON MCKETHAN.

III.-7-3, 6, JOSEPH UTLEY MCKETHAN.

III.-7-3, 7, HECTOR McALLISTER MCKETHAN.

Col. H. McA. McKethan was a promising young business man in Fayetteville, N. C., with his father, in the great carriage works. At the beginning of the war he entered the service of the Confederacy as one of the lieutenants of the "Old Independent Company" of Fayetteville, N. C., F. I. L. I. By act of legislature, all the lieutenants of this company ranked as captains, and the captain as major. In the First North Carolina Volunteers this company first saw war. At the close of their six months enlistment, young McKethan enlisted a company for the war, and by unparalleled bravery and assiduous attention to duty became the honored colonel of the valiant Fifty-first North Carolina Volunteers, distinguished on many a bloody field. His men called him "Old Hec.," and said he did not know what fear was. With his health wrecked by the vicis-

situdes of war, he lived with his father in Fayetteville, and there died, without issue. He never got over the disaster at Fort Harrison.

IV.—I—1, 1, GUSTRINE KEY, married Major Willis J. Milner, Birmingham, Ala., October 19, 1865. *Issue*: 1, William Key. 2, May Clare. Episcopal family.

Gustrine Key, the only surviving child of Dr. J. F. Key and Flora Colvin Key, was born October 27, 1847, and was married to Major Willis J. Milner, October 19, 1865. They had three children, two of whom survive—Henry and Mary Clare Key. Mrs. Milner is a woman of unusual intellectuality, and superior culture, modest, strong, self-reliant, and has the courage of her convictions. She is a most helpful mate to her excellent husband. Her children rise up to call her blessed, her husband also, and he praiseth her. She is a member of the Episcopal Church.

HENRY KEY married Helen Louise Bishop, February 14, 1889. *Issue*: 1, Martha. 2, Gustrine.

Mr. Key is a man of ability, a thoroughly equipped civil engineer, finished at the best schools. He is a consistent member of the Episcopal Church, and though so young, an efficient, honored vestryman.

MAY CLARE KEY, unmarried.

She is a young woman who combines in beautiful harmony intellectual power, and the beautiful graces which are woman's great charm. She is a lovely character. She has received many social honors, among which was the sponsorship for the

State of Alabama at the Confederate Reunion at Richmond in 1896. She was also chosen queen of the festival at one of the Mardi Gras celebrations in Birmingham.

These two are inserted here because the scope of the book is not continued to their generation.

EIGHT GENERATIONS:

I. ALEXANDER COLVIN married Margaret Robinson, in Scotland.

II. JANE COLVIN married Col. A. McAllister.

III. FLORA McALLISTER married Col. John Colvin.

IV. ALEXANDER COLVIN married Mary J. Gause.

V. FLORA COLVIN married Dr. J. F. Key.

VI. GUSTRINE KEY married Major Willis J. Milner.

VII. HENRY KEY married M. L. Bishop.

VIII. MARTHA and GUSTRINE.

IV.-I-2, 1, MARY JANE COLVIN, married D. B. Merriwether in January, 1881. Childless. Baptist family.

IV.-I-2, 2, MARGARET W. COLVIN, married M. L. McMullen, 188-. No children. Baptist family.

IV.-I-2, 3, CHARLES HENRY COLVIN, married Addie Evans, June 1, 1897. Episcopal family. *Issue*: 1, Dorothy Elizabeth.

IV.-I-3, 1, MARTHA GAUSE COLVIN, married, first, Charles A. Dennis, November, 1878; he died in February, 1880. Baptist. She married, second, J. M. Holloway, in 1885. No children by either.

- IV.-1-3, 2, JAMES P. COLVIN, M. D., married Addie McRae, April, 1892. Episcopalians. *Issue*, four children: 1, Charles Henry. 4, Gus Wilson. 2 and 3 died.
- IV.-1-3, 3, GUS COLVIN is a noble young man of fine ability, and tested and proven worth. He is unmarried; an Episcopalian.
- IV.-1-3, 4, FLORENCE MABEL, married Crawford Jinks, April, 1892. Episcopalian. *Issue*: 1, Crawford Colvin.
- IV.-1-3, 5, MARY JANE COLVIN, a bright, cultured, lovely young woman; unmarried; Episcopalian.
- IV.-7-1, 1, ROBERT WILLIAM TATE, married Mattie Whitehead. *Issue*: 1, Walter. 2, Thomas. 3, Ora. 4, Flora, died in infancy. 5, William. 6, Lacy. 7, Mattie C.
- IV.-7-1, 2, THOMAS HUNTER TATE.
- IV.-7-1, 3, MARY JANE TATE.
- IV.-7-1, 4, ALEXANDER C. TATE.
- IV.-7-1, 5, CHARLES S. TATE, M. D., married Mary J. Campbell. *Issue*: 1, Nina Octavia, born November 7, 1897.
- IV.-7-2, 1, MARY SILAW CROMARTIE, married Captain — Roberts, Tarpon Springs, Fla.
- IV.-7-2, 2, LIVIUS CROMARTIE.

IV.-7-2, 3, NINA CROMARTIE, married ——— Jessup.

IV.-7-2, 4, OCTAVIA CROMARTIE, married W. N. Campbell, Clarkton, N. C. Six children.

IV.-7-2, 5, JANIE CROMARTIE, married ——— Kelly, of Mississippi.

IV.-7-2, 6, CORINA CROMARTIE.

IV.-7-2, 7, HOMER CROMARTIE.

IV.-7-2, 8, LACY CROMARTIE.

IV.-7-2, 9, PRESTON CROMARTIE, married ———; living in Florida.

IV.-7-3, 1, MARY MOORE COLVIN.

IV.-7-3, 2, FLORA SHAW COLVIN.

V.-2-1, 1, FRANK LITTLE McALLISTER.

V.-2-1, 2, JOHN McALLISTER.

V.-2-3, 4, McALLISTER CARSON.

V.-2-3, 5, MARY WILLIAMS CARSON.

V.-2-3, 6, MAUD CRAIG CARSON.

V.-2-4, ——— McALLISTER.

V.-3-3, 1, MARY PORTER BROOM.

V.-3-3, 2, EDITH GERTRUDE BROOM.

V.-3-3, 3, SUE COUNCIL BROOM.

V.-3-3, 4, ISABEL McALLISTER BROOM.

V.-3-4, 1, EUGENIA CALDWELL COGDELL.

V.-3-4, 2, MARY ELIZA COGDELL.

V.-3-4, 3, JAMES ALEXANDER COGDELL.

V.-3-4, 4, ELLA COUNCIL COGDELL.

V.-3-1, 5, 11, are all dead.

V.-3-6, 1, ADDIE STANLEY HALL.

VI.-I-1, 1, DAVID ANDERSON PAGE, married, in 1883, Edith Eulalie Durham. *Issue*: 1, Ruby Lucile, born 1884. 2, Harry Durham, born 1888. 3, Marjorie Hemans, born —.

VI.-I-1, 2, SALLIE HELEN PAGE, married Dr. James H. McDuffie, 1302 Third Avenue, Columbus, Ga. *Issue*: 1, Annie Laurie, born 1883. 2, Love Alexander, born 1885. 3, James Henry, born 1888. 4, Louis Robert, born 1891. 5, David Page, born 1893. 6, William A., born 1896.

VI.-I-1, 3, MARY ISABEL PAGE, married Henry Rollin Clark, 1888. *Issue*: 1, Helen Page Clark, born 1889; died 1890. 2, Robert Page Clark, born 1890. 3, Ed. Everett Clark, born 1892. 4, Mary C. Clark, born 1893. 5, Paul Coe Clark, born 1895. 6, Jessie Page Clark, born 1897.

VI.-I-1, 4, JESSE W. PAGE, married, in 1892, Maggie V. Patterson. *Issue*: 1, Louis Anderson Page.

VI.-I-1, 5, ALEXANDER MCNEILL PAGE.

VI.-I-1, 6, JAMES SEXTON PAGE.

VI.-I-1, 7, LOUIS WILSON PAGE.

VI.-I-3, 1, DAVID R. MCNEILL, married Carrie Parrish, Lake City, Fla. *Issue* not known.

VI.-I-3, 2, JOHN ALEXANDER MCNEILL.

VI.-1-3, 3, JAMES BELL MCNEILL.

VI.-1-3, 4, MARGARET ISABELLA MCNEILL, married John F. Collier, Little River Academy, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Blanche Isabel.

VI.-1-3, 5, ROBERT E. MCNEILL, Sparks, Fla.

VI.-1-3, 6, CATHARINE MCNEILL, Kinnon, N. C.

VI.-1-3, 7, SUSAN MCNEILL, Kinnon, N. C.

VI.-1-3, 8, ALEXANDER MCNEILL, Kinnon, N. C.

VI.-7-3, 1, FLORA E. KING, married Robert R. Surles, Little River Academy, N. C.

VI.-7-3, 2, JAMES ALEXANDER KING.

VI.-7-3, 3, MARGARET C. KING.

VI.-7-3, 4, MARY HELEN KING.

VI.-7-3, 5, WILLIAM ALLISON KING.

148 GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

VI.-7-3, 6, RICHARD ROBERT KING.

VI.-7-3, 7, HUBERT MORRIS KING.

VI.-7-3, 8, LOVEDAY JANE KING.

APPENDIX A.

THE COLVIN LINE.

ALEXANDER COLVIN, married Margaret Robinson, in Scotland. *Issue*: 1, Jane Colvin, born at sea, September 20, 1740. 2, Mary Colvin. 3, John Colvin. 4, ——— Colvin, died aged twenty-one. 5, ——— Colvin, killed by a falling tree. Of five children only three left issue—Jane, Mary and John, designated respectively, I., II., III.

I. JANE COLVIN, married, July 14, 1763, Col. Alexander McAllister, of Loup, Scotland. *Issue*: 1, Margaret McAllister. 2, Alexander McAllister. 3, Hector McAllister. 4, Catharine McAllister. 5, Ronald McAllister. 6, Charles McAllister. 7, Flora McAllister. 8, John McAllister. 9, Angus McAllister. 10, Mary McAllister. 11, Isabella McAllister.

All I. is completed in Vol. II., and need not be repeated.

II. MARY COLVIN, married William Stewart, of royal descent. *Issue*: 1, Mary Stewart. 2, William Stewart.

III. JOHN COLVIN, married Anne De Rosset. *Issue*: 1, Jane Colvin. 2, Mary Colvin. 3, John Colvin.

- II.-1, MARY STEWART, married — Spiller. No record.
- II.-2, WILLIAM STEWART moved to Alabama. His son, William, had a son, William Stewart, a prominent physician.
- III.-1, JANE COLVIN, married Benjamin Mills, Montgomery, Ala. *Issue*: 1, Benjamin Mills, Jr. 2, Annie Mills.
- III.-2, MARY COLVIN, married Col. John G. Schull. *Issue*: 1, Joseph Schull, record closes. 2, Flora Schull, died young; record closes.
- III.-3, MAJOR JOHN COLVIN, married, first, November 27, 1792, Flora McAllister (issue of first wife given in Vol. I., IV.); second, Elizabeth Jones. *Issue*: 1, Robert Beattie, born May 27, 1809. 2, Eliza Margaret, born February 28, 1811; died March 26, 1822. 3, Hanson Moore, born June 20, 1813. 4, Annie Jane, born June 24, 1815. 5, John Morgan, born July, 1817; died December, 1817. 6, Margaret, born June 4, 1819; died in Alabama. 7, Flora, born January 4, 1821. 8, Samuel Jones, born April, 1823; died November 22, 1823. Major John Colvin married, third, Catharine Rutledge. She died February 15, 1857. *Issue*, six children: 1, Eliza R., born May 29, 1825. 2, Thomas R., born January 22, 1827; died June 15, 1893. 3, Aaron M., born January 21, 1828. 4, Catharine G., born August 10, 1830; died July 28, 1893. 5, Pearsall C., born September 25, 1835; died September 1, 1896. 6, Laura H., born August 24, 1839; died August 11, 1845.
- III.-1, 1, BENJAMIN MILLS.

III.-1, 2, ANNIE MILLS, married Judge Washburn, of Cincinnati, Ohio; lived in Montgomery, Ala. *Issue*: 1, Hamilton Washburn. 2, Benjamin Washburn.

I., II., III.-2, find finished above, leaving only III.-3 to consider.

Second Wife of Major John Colvin.

III.-3, 1, ROBERT B. COLVIN, married Jennie Hurst. *Issue*: 1, William J., died in Virginia 1862. 2, Cyril. 3, Althea. 4, Robert. 5, Kate. 6, Hanson.

III.-3, 3, HANSON M. COLVIN, married Elizabeth A. Henry. *Issue*: 1, Elizabeth Colvin.

III.-3, 4, ANNIE J. COLVIN, married Dr. Bryan Sloan. *Issue*: 1, Jane T. Sloan. 2, John Sloan, died in Texas.

III.-3, 6, MARGARET COLVIN, died in Alabama.

III.-3, 7, FLORA COLVIN, married William Armstrong, in Alabama. *Issue*: 1- Hoccart Armstrong, died, C. S. A., in Virginia, aged sixteen.

Third Wife of Major Colvin. Descendants.

III.-3, 1, ELIZA COLVIN, married Hugh Sloan. *Issue*: 1, Alexander C. Sloan. 2, Laura Sloan. 3, David Sloan. 4, Flora Sloan. 5, Hugh Sloan, Jr.

III.-3, 2, THOMAS R. COLVIN, married Eliza Jones. *Issue*: 1, Livius A. 2, Mary. 3, William. 4, Thomas. 5, Henry. 6, James. 7, Flora. 8, Eliza. 9, Margaret.

III.-3, 3, AARON M. COLVIN, married ——. 1, Ada G. 2, James H.

III.-3-4, 6, completed.

III.-3, 5, PEARSALL C. COLVIN, married Laura H. Larkins. *Issue*: 1, James R. Colvin. 2, Virginia Colvin. 3, Katie Colvin. 4, Aaron L. Colvin. 5, Edward Colvin. 6, William Colvin. 7, Wade Hampton Colvin. 8, Robert Colvin. 9, Lila Colvin. 10, Cleveland Colvin.

Second's Descendants.

III.-3-1, 1, WILLIAM J. COLVIN, M. D., died in C. S. A., Virginia, 1862.

III.-3-1, 2, CYRIL COLVIN, married Cottingham.

III.-3-1, 3, ALTHEA COLVIN, married ——.

III.-3-1, 4, ROBERT COLVIN.

III.-3-1, 5, KATE COLVIN, married ——.

III.-3-1, 6, HANSON COLVIN, JR., married ——.

III.-3-3, 1, ELIZABETH COLVIN, married William Wall, Alabama.

III.-3-4, 1, JANE T. SLOAN, married Andrew Pickett, Alabama.

III.-3-4, 2, completed.

III.-3-4, 6, completed.

III.-3-5, 6, completed.

III.-3-7, 1, HOCART ARMSTRONG, died C. S. A.,
1862, in Virginia.

Third Wife.

III.-3-1, 1, ALEXANDER C. SLOAN, M. D., mar-
ried —; wife dead; Corsicana, Texas.

III.-3-1, 2, LAURA SLOAN.

III.-3-1, 3, DAVID SLOAN.

III.-3-1, 4, FLORA SLOAN.

III.-3-1, 5, HUGH SLOAN.

III.-3-2, 1, LIVIUS A. COLVIN, married in
Georgia; wife dead; now of U. S. A.

III.-3-2, 2, MARY COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 3, WILLIAM COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 4, THOMAS COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 5, HENRY COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 6, JAMES COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 7, FLORA COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 8, ELIZA COLVIN.

III.-3-2, 9, MARGARET COLVIN.

III.-3-3, 1, ADA G. COLVIN.

III.-3-3, 2, JAMES H. COLVIN, married Lillian Moore, December 22, 1886. She died September 28, 1887. *Issue*: 1, Lillian Moore Colvin, born September 28, 1887.

III.-3-5, 1, JAMES A. COLVIN, married Miss Harper.

III.-3-5, 3, KATE COLVIN, married Jock Bloodworth, a descendant of Thomas Bloodworth, of the Continental Congress. *Issue*: 1, Kathleen. 2, Herbert.

III.-3-5, 4, ANNE L. BLOODWORTH.

III.-3-5, 5, ED. COLVIN BLOODWORTH.

III.-3-5, 6, WILLIAM C. BLOODWORTH.

III.-3-5, 7, WADE H. BLOODWORTH.

III.-3-5, 8, ROBERT C. BLOODWORTH.

III.-3-5, 9, LOULA C. BLOODWORTH.

III.-3-5, 10, CLEVELAND BLOODWORTH.

APPENDIX B.

JEAN COLVIN'S COVENANT WITH GOD.

Eternal and unchangeable Jehovah! Thou great Creator of heaven and earth, and adorable Lord of angels and men, I desire, with the deepest humiliation and abasement of soul, to fall down at this time in thine awful presence and earnestly pray that thou wilt penetrate my very heart with a suitable sense of thine unutterable and inconceivable glories. Trembling may justly take hold upon me when I, a sinful worm, presume to lift up my voice to thee, presume to appear in thy majestic presence on such an occasion as this. Who am I, O Lord God? and what is my house? What is my nature or descent, my character and desert that I should speak of this, and desire that I should be a party in a covenant when thou the King (of kings) and Lord of lords art the other. I blush and am confounded even to mention it before thee, but, O Lord! great is thy majesty, so also is thy mercy. If thou wilt hold converse with any of thy creatures, thy superlatively exalted nature must infinitely love. And I know that in and through Jesus, the Son of thy love, thou condescendest to visit sinful mortals and to allow their approach to thee and their covenant intercourse with thee. Nay, I know that scheme and plan are thine own, and thou hast graciously sent

to propose them to us, as none untaught by thee would be able to form them when actually proposed. To thee, therefore, do I now come, invited by the name of thy Son, and trusting his righteousness and grace lay myself at thy feet, with shame and confusion of face, and smiting upon my breast, I say, with the publican, God be merciful to me a sinner! I acknowledge, O Lord, that I have been a great transgressor; my sins have reached up to heaven, and iniquities are lifted up to the sky. The propensities of my corrupted and degenerate nature have in ten thousand instances wrought to bring forth fruit unto death, and if thou shouldest be strict to mark mine iniquities, I must be silent under a load of guilt, and immediately sink into destruction. But thou hast graciously called me to return unto thee, though I have been a wandering sheep, a prodigal, a backsliding child. Behold, therefore, O Lord, I come unto thee. I am convinced not only of my sin, but of my folly. I come from my very heart, ashamed of myself, and with an acknowledgment in the sincerity of my soul that I have played the fool and have erred exceedingly. I am confounded myself at the remembrance of those things, but be thou merciful to my unrighteousness and remember not against me my sins and my transgressions. Permit me, O Lord, to bring back unto thee those faculties and powers which I have ungratefully and sacrilegiously alienated from thy service, and receive, I beseech thee, thy poor revolted creature, who is now convinced of thy right to her, and desires nothing in the world

so much as to be thine. Blessed God, it is with the utmost solemnity that I make this surrender of myself to thee. Hear, O heavens! and give ear, O earth! I avouch this day the Lord to be my God, and I avouch and declare myself to be one of his covenant people and children. Hear, O Lord of heaven, and record in the book of thy remembrance that I henceforth am thine, entirely thine. I would not merely consecrate unto thee some of my powers, or some of my possessions, or give thee a certain portion of my services, or all I am capable of for a limited time, but I would be wholly thine and thine forever. From this day do I renounce all the former lords which have had dominion over me; every sin and every lust and in thy name proclaim an eternal defiance to all the powers of hell, which have most usurped the empire of my soul, and to all the corruption which their fatal temptations introduced into it. The whole frame of my nature, all the faculties of my mind, and all the members of my body would I present before thee this day a living sacrifice, holy and acceptable unto God, which I know to be my most reasonable service. To thee I consecrate all my worldly possessions.

In thy service I desire to spend the remainder of my days on earth, and beg that thou wouldst instruct and influence me, so that whether my abode here be longer or shorter every year and month, every day and hour may be used in such a manner as shall most effectually promote thine honor and subserve the schemes of thy wise and gracious providence; and earnestly pray that

whatever influence thou givest me over others in any of the superior relations of life in which I may stand, or in consequence of any peculiar regard which may be paid to me, thou wouldst give me strength and courage to exert myself to the utmost for thy glory, resolving that not only I myself will do it, but all others, as far as I can cautiously and properly influence them, shall serve the Lord. In thee, O blessed God! would I steadily persevere to the end of my life, earnestly praying that every future day may supply the deficiencies of the former, and that, by Divine grace, I may be enabled to hold on to it. Nor do I only consecrate all that I am and have to thy service, but I also most humbly resign and submit to thy holy and sovereign will myself and all that I can call mine. I leave, O Lord, to thy management and possession, all I possess and all I wish, and set every enjoyment and every interest before thee to be disposed of as thou pleasest. Continue or remove what thou hast given me, bestow or refuse what I imagine I want, as thou, Lord, shalt see good, and, though I dare not say I will never repine, yet I hope I may venture to say that I will labor not only to submit and acquiesce in thy most afflictive dispensations, but to consent, and praise thee for it, contentedly resolving that in all thou appointest for me my will unto thine, and looking on myself as nothing and on thee, O Lord, as the great eternal All, whose word ought to determine everything, and whose government ought to be the joy of the whole rational creation. Use me, O Lord, as the instrument of thy glory, and honor

me as far as either by doing or suffering what thou shalt appoint, to bring some revenue of praise to thee and of benefit to the world where I dwell. And may it please thee from this day forward to number me among thy peculiar people, that I may no more be a stranger and foreigner, but a fellow-citizen with the saints (and) of the household of God. Receive, O Heavenly Father, thy returning prodigal, and wash me in the blood of thy dear Son, clothe me in his perfect righteousness, and sanctify throughout by the power of thy spirit. Destroy, I beseech thee, more and more the power of sin in mine heart. Transform me into thine own image, and fashion me to the resemblance of Jesus, whom henceforth I would acknowledge as my only teacher and sacrifice, my Intercessor and Lord. Communicate to me, I beseech thee, all useful influences of thy purifying, thy cheering and comforting spirit, and lift up the light of thy countenance upon me, which will put the sublimest joy and gladness into my soul. Dispose my affairs, O God, in a manner which shall be most subservient to thy glory and my own true happiness. And when I have done and borne thy will on earth, call me from hence at what time and in what manner thou pleasest. Only grant that in my dying moments and in the near prospects of eternity, I may remember these my engagements to thee, and may enjoy my latest breath in thy service; and do thou Lord, when thou seest the agonies of dissolving nature upon me, remember thy covenant too, even though I should be incapable of remembering it. Look

down, O my Heavenly Father, with a pitying eye upon thy languishing, thy dying child; place thine everlasting arms underneath for my support, put strength and confidence into my departing spirit, and receive it to the embrace of thy everlasting love. Welcome it to the abode of them that sleep in Jesus to await with them that glorious day when the last of thy promises to thy covenant people shall be fulfilled in their triumphant resurrection, and that abundant embrace which shall be administered to them in that everlasting kingdom of which thou hast assured them by thy covenant, and in the hope of which I now lay hold on it, desiring to live and to die as (with) my hand on that hope, and when I am thus numbered with the dead, and all the interests of mortality are over with me forever, if this solemn memorial should chance to fall into the hands of any of my surviving friends, may it be the means of making serious impressions on their minds, may they read it, not only as my language, but as their own, and learn to fear the Lord their God, and with me to put their trust under the shadow of his wing for time and for eternity, and may they also learn to adore with me that grace which inclines our hearts to enter into the covenant, and condescend to admit us into it when so inclined, ascribing with me and all the redeemed, to the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost, that glory and honor and praise which are so justly due to each divine person for the part he bears in their illustrious work. Amen.

JANE COLVIN,
Aged twenty-one.

September 20, 1761.

Volume III.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD
OF THE DESCENDANTS OF
MARY McALLISTER,

Who came to America
With her brother Alexander
In 1740, and married
Hector McNeill.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

MARY McALLISTER married Hector McNeill.
Issue: 1, John McNeill. 2, Jane McNeill. 3, Margaret McNeill (called Peggy). 4, Mary McNeill (called Polly). Mary and Margaret McNeill both died leaving no issue; so we have only two from whom to trace descent—John and Jane McNeill, indicated by I. and II.

I. John McNeill, married Ann (or Nancy) McKethan. *Issue:* 1, Mary McNeill. 2, Hector McNeill. 3, Henrietta McNeill.

Old Family Bible: At the residence of the bride's father, April 21, 1812, Mr. P. McKellar married Miss Henrietta, daughter of John and Ann McNeill. Nancy was probably a pet name of the bride's mother.

II. JANE McNEILL, married Duncan Buie. *Issue:* 1, Marion Buie. 2, Neill Buie, died, unmarried. 3, Malcolm Buie.

I.-1, MARY McNEILL, married Hector Stewart. She was his first wife. Mary Shaw was his second wife. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Robert Stewart. 2, John McN. Stewart. 3, Thomas D. Stewart. 4, Mary Jane Stewart. 5, Ann Eliza Stewart, died aged nine years. *Issue* by second wife: 1, Grissella Stewart. 2, Neill S.

Stewart. 3, Annie J. Stewart. 4, Mary M. Stewart. 5, Nedgelena Stewart.

These five children of Hector Stewart and Mary Shaw Stewart are not to be counted as descendants of Mary McAllister, but they are inserted here, and their descendants will be given in the Appendix, because of the intimate relations formerly subsisting between the families, and our old-time kinship claiming. (See Appendix, Hector Stewart.)

I.-2, HECTOR MCNEILL, married ——. (Left two daughters in Florida or in Texas.)

I.-3, HENRIETTA MCNEILL, married Col. P. McKellar. *Issue*: 1, Hector McKellar. 2, Sarah Ann McKellar. 3, Peter McKellar, Jr. 4, John McKellar. 5, Laughlin McKellar. 6, Annabella McKellar.

II.-1, MARION BUIE, married John Armstrong. *Issue*: 1, Henry Clay Armstrong. 2, Melinda Armstrong. 3, John Thomas Armstrong.

II.-2, NEILL BUIE, M. D., died unmarried; record closes here.

II.-3, MALCOLM BUIE, married ——.

I.-1, 1, ROBERT STEWART, married Caroline Bain. *Issue*: 1, Lavinia Stewart. 2, Robert Stewart, Jr. Both died without issue; record here closes.

I.-1, 2, JOHN MCNEILL STEWART, M. D., married Martha Cleaveland, of Texas. *Issue*: 1, Maria Stewart. 2, Sallie Stewart.

Dr. Stewart was called "Mac" by his inti-

mate friends. After his death his widow married a Mr. Westervelt. She with the two Stewart girls visited their North Carolina relatives in 1858. They were lovely girls, and she a dear old lady. Their home was in Texas.

I.-1, 3, THOMAS D. STEWART, married Rebecca Shaw. *Issue*: 1, John McNeill, Jr. 2, Mary. 3, Laura. 4, Henrietta. 5, Thomas Robert. 6, Sallie.

I.-1, 4, MARY JANE STEWART, married John L. Atkins. *Issue*: 1, Neill Stewart Atkins. 2, James A. Atkins. 3, Grissella Atkins. 4, John Hector Atkins. 5, Janet Isabella Atkins. 6, Benjamin Ica Atkins. 7, Robert Atkins. 8, Henrietta Atkins. 9, Lewis Atkins.

I-2, 1, no further information.

I.-2, 2, no further information.

I.-3, 1, HECTOR MCKELLAR, died unmarried.

I.-3, 2, SARAH A. MCKELLAR, married W. L. Williams. *Issue*: 1, Henrietta. 2, Edmund Jones. 3, William L., Jr. 4, John C. 5, Mattie. 6, Peter. 7, Lewis. 8, Benjamin.

I.-3, 3, PETER MCKELLAR, married Miss Mainor, Texas. *Issue*: 1, Walter McKellar. 2, Hettie McKellar.

I.-3, 4, CAPT. JOHN MCKELLAR, Fifth North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A., lived with his widowed mother, and died unmarried; a gallant officer, a courtly gentleman.

I.-3, 5, LAUGHLIN MCKELLAR.

I.-3, 6 (see Vol. I., pages —), ANNABELLA MCKELLAR, married M. McKay. She was his second wife. *Issue*: 1, Malcolm McNeill McKay. 2, Peter McKellar McKay, died in infancy. 3, William Thornwell McKay.

II.-1, II.-2., II.-3, nothing further is known than has been recorded.

I.-1-2, 1, MARIA STEWART, married James N. Turner, her first husband. *Issue*: 1, Sallie. 2, Lucy. 3, Martha.

After Mr. Turner's death his widow married Dr. Cochrane, of Galveston, Texas, and had eight children.

I.-1-2, 2, SALLIE STEWART, unmarried, 1898, Galveston, Texas.

I.-1-3, 1, JOHN MCN. STEWART, JR.

I.-1-3, 2, MARY STEWART.

I.-1-3, 3, LAURA STEWART, married John C. Middleton. *Issue*: 1, Blanche Middleton. 2, Effie Middleton. 3, Robert Middleton. 4, Stewart Middleton. 5, John Middleton. 6, Henry Middleton.

I.-1-3, 4, HENRIETTA STEWART.

I.-1-3, 5, THOMAS ROBERT STEWART, married Dora Yarboro. *Issue*: 1, Hector Stewart. 2,

Effie Stewart. 3, Thomas Stewart. 4, Charles Stewart. 5, Woodson Stewart.

I.-1-3, 6, SALLIE STEWART, married Robert Horne. *Issue*: 1, Thomas Horne. 2, Robert Horne, Jr. 3, William Horne. 4, Rebecca Horne. 5, Hugh Horne. 6, Kate Horne. 7, Horace Horne. 8, Frederick Horne. 9, Nina Horne.

I.-1-4, 1, NEILL S. ATKINS, married Georgia Gaston; a good soldier; he lost an arm in the Confederate service. *Issue*: 1, Mary Gaston Atkins.

I.-1-4, 2, JAMES A. ATKINS, M. D., married Ella Spears. *Issue*: 1, Turner Atkins. 2, Neill S. Atkins. 3, Oscar Atkins.

I.-1-4, 3, GRISELLE S. ATKINS, married Dr. John McCormick. *Issue*: 1, Mary. 2, John. 3, Anna. 4, James. 5, Louis. 6, Archibald. 7, Grissella.

I.-1-4, 4, JOHN H. ATKINS, a gallant Confederate States cavalrman; a bachelor in 1898.

I.-1-4, 5, JANET I. ATKINS, married W. F. Marsh. *Issue*: 1, Lina Marsh. 2, John Marsh. 3, Robert Marsh. 4, William Marsh. 5, Brooks Marsh. 6, Mary Marsh. 7, Charles Marsh. 8, James Marsh. 9, Walter Marsh.

I.-1-4, 6, BENJAMIN ICA ATKINS.

I.-1-4, 7, ROBERT ATKINS.

I.-1-4, 8, HENRIETTA ATKINS, married A. Bethea. *Issue*: 1, Mary Bethea. 2, Grissella Bethea.

I.-1-4, 9, LOUIS ATKINS, clerk, post-office department at Washington, D. C.

- I.-3-2, 1, HENRIETTA MCK. WILLIAMS, married Dr. A. McN. McKay, Summerville, N. C. Childless.
- I.-3-2, 2, ED. JONES WILLIAMS, M. D. (1114 Chesapeake street, Baltimore, Md.), married Ella Wooten, Baltimore, Md. *Issue*: 1, Jesse. 2, Bayard. 3, William. 4, August. 5, Sarah.
- I.-3-2, 3 (Vol. IV., V.-1-4, 1), WILLIAM L. WILLIAMS, Fifth North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A., member North Carolina Legislature; Presbyterian elder. Married Mary Eliza Elliott. *Issue*: 1, Alexander Williams, born 1875; lieutenant Second Infantry, U. S. A., 1898. 2, William Williams, born 1880. 3, Jane Elliott Williams, born 1884. 4, H. McKellar Williams, born 1886. 5, Henry Elliott Williams, born 1888.
- I.-3-2, 4, JOHN C. WILLIAMS, married Jeannette C. Spidle, Pennsylvania. Childless. Residence, 1601 Green street, Harrisburg, Pa.
- I.-3-2, 5, MATTIE K. L. WILLIAMS, married Charles Purcell. *Issue*: 1, Sarah. 2, Alexander. 3, Williams. 4, Martha. Residence, Purcopolis, N. C.
- I.-3-2, 6 (see Vol. IV., V.-1-9, 2), PETER WILLIAMS, married Eliza F. Evans, 1884. *Issue*: 1, Annie Belle Williams, born 1886. 2, Lila Williams, born 1888. 3, Sarah Williams, born 1890. 4, McKellar Williams, born 1892.
- I.-3-2, 7, LOUIS WILLIAMS, unmarried. Residence, 1601 Green street, Harrisburg, Pa.
- I.-3-2, 8, BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, married Jane Richardson. *Issue*: 1, Annie Williams. 2, Lawrence Williams. 3, Lula Williams. 4, James Williams.

I.-3-3, 1, PETER MCKELLAR; grandchildren not given.

I.-3-4.

I.-3-5, 1, LAUGHILIN MCKELLAR'S grandchildren not given.

I.-3-6, 1, MALCOLM MCN. MCKAY.

I.-3-6, 2, dead.

I.-3-6, 3, W. THORNWELL MCKAY.

I.-1-2-1, 1, SALLIE TURNER.

I.-1-2-1, 2, LUCY TURNER.

I.-1-2-1, 3, MARTHA TURNER.

I.-1-3-3, 1, BLANCHE MIDDLETON.

I.-1-3-3, 2, EFFIE MIDDLETON.

I.-1-3-3, 3, ROBERT MIDDLETON.

I.-1-3-3, 4, STEWART MIDDLETON.

I.-1-3-3, 5, JOHN MIDDLETON.

I.-1-3-3, 6, HENRY MIDDLETON.

I.-1-3-5, 1, HECTOR STEWART.

I.-1-3-5, 2, EFFIE STEWART.

I.-1-3-5, 3, THOMAS STEWART.

I.-1-3-5, 4, CHARLES STEWART.

I.-1-3-5, 5, WOODSON STEWART.

I.-1-3-6, 1, THOMAS HORNE.

I.-1-3-6, 2, WILLIAM HORNE.

I.-1-3-6, 3, R. M. HORNE.

I.-1-3-6, 4, REBECCA HORNE.

I.-I-3-6, 5, HUGH HORNE.

I.-I-3-6, 6, KATE HORNE.

I.-I-3-6, 7, HORACE HORNE.

I.-I-3-6, 8, FREDERICK HORNE.

I.-I-3-6, 9, NINA HORNE.

I.-I-4-1, 1, MARY GASTON ATKINS.

I.-I-4-2, 1, TURNER ATKINS.

I.-I-4-2, 2, NEILL S. ATKINS, JR.

I.-I-4-2, 3, OSCAR ATKINS.

I.-I-4-3, 1, MARY McCORMICK, married John Harmon. *Issue:* 1, Grissella Harmon. 2, Elizabeth. 3, Mary. 4, Lena.

I.-I-4-3, 2, JOHN McCORMICK.

I.-I-4-3, 3, ANNE McCORMICK.

I.-I-4-3, 4, JAMES McCORMICK.

I.-I-4-3, 5, LOUIS McCORMICK.

I.-I-4-3, 6, ARCHIBALD McCORMICK.

I.-I-4-3, 7, GRISELLE McCORMICK.

I.-I-4-5, 1, LINA MARSH.

I.-I-4-5, 2, JOHN MARSH.

I.-I-4-5, 3, ROBERT MARSH.

I.-I-4-5, 4, WILLIAM MARSH.

I.-I-4-5, 5, BROOKS MARSH.

I.-I-4-5, 6, MARY MARSH.

I.-I-4-5, 7, CHARLES MARSII.

I.-I-4-5, 8, JAMES MARSII.

I.-I-4-5, 9, WALTER MARSII.

I.-I-4-8, 1, MARY BETHIA.

I.-I-4-8, 2, GRISELLA BETHIA.

APPENDIX.

HECTOR STEWART, SECOND MARRIAGE.

HECTOR STEWART married Mary Shaw, his second wife.

I.-1, GRISELLE STEWART, married Robert Forbes Murphy. *Issue*: 1, Hector. 2, Thomas. 3, Neill. 4, Addison. 5, John.

I.-2 (see Vol. IV., page 187), NEILL SHAW STEWART, married Hannah Eliza Armstrong. *Issue*: 1, Mary Shaw. 2, Ellen. 3, Neill McNeill. 4, Nedgelena. (See Vol. IV., I.-4-2.)

I.-3, ANNIE JANE STEWART, married E. B. Yarbrough. *Issue*: 1, Augustus. 2, Edward. 3, Barron. 4, William.

I.-4, MARY MARGARET STEWART, married R. D. Atkinson. *Issue*: 1, Claudia. 2, Gustavus.

I.-5, NEDGELENA STEWART, married William James Clements. *Issue*: 1, Ida. 2, Cora. 3, William. 4, James. 5, Grissella.

I.-1, 1, HECTOR MURPHY, married Blanche Nunn. *Issue*: 1, Horace.

I.-1, 2, THOMAS MURPHY, deceased.

I.-1, 3, NEILL MURPHY, never married.

I.-1, 4, Addison died aged about eight years, and is buried at the old Bluff Church, Cumberland county, N. C.

- I.-1, 5, JOHN MURPHY, married R. C. Garrett.
Issue: 1, Nellie. 2, John S; 3, Thomas (twins).
4, Robert. 5, Clifton. 6, Edgar.
- I.-2, 1, MARY SILAW STEWART, married John A. Greene, sheriff Harnett county, N. C. *Issue:*
1, Stewart, died October 6, 1891, at Trinity College, North Carolina, in his twentieth year.
2, Hector McL. 3, Mary. 4, Alma. 5, Neill.
6, Eliza.
- I.-2, 2, ELLEN STEWART, married Fabius A. Whitaker. *Issue:* 1, Clyde. 2, William. 3, George. 4, Neill.
- I.-2, 3, NEILL MCNEILL STEWART, married Flora McA. Cameron. *Issue:* 1, Mary Eliza. 2, Flora McN. This family all gone but Flora McN. After Mac's death his widow married Duncan Fawcett; he, too, is dead now.
- I.-2, 4, NEDGELENA STEWART, married H. V. Moulton. *Issue* unknown.
- I.-3, 1, AUGUSTUS YARBROUGH, married Josie Williford.
- I.-3, 2, EDWARD YARBROUGH.
- I.-3, 3, BARRON YARBROUGH.
- I.-3, 4, WILLIAM YARBROUGH.
- I.-4, 1, CLAUDIA ATKINSON, married, November 24, 1880, Archibald Campbell Holmes. (She was born in Johnston county, N. C., July 15,

1855; died October 2, 1898.) *Issue*: 1, Mary Stewart. 2, William. 3, Ruffin. 4, Neill. 5, Roger. 6, Claudius.

I.-4, 2, GUSTAVUS ATKINSON.

I.-5, 1, IDA CLEMENTS, married — Maury. *Issue*: 1, Annie. 2, Lottie Stewart. 3, Thomas. 4, Frank. 5, Roger Q. Mills. 6, John. 7, Mary. Residence, China Spring, Texas.

I.-5, 2, CORA CLEMENTS, married William M. Arnold. *Issue*: 1, Willie. 2, James. 3, Mary. 4, Clara. 5, Elizabeth Stewart. 6, Helen.

I.-5, 3, WILLIAM, died unmarried.

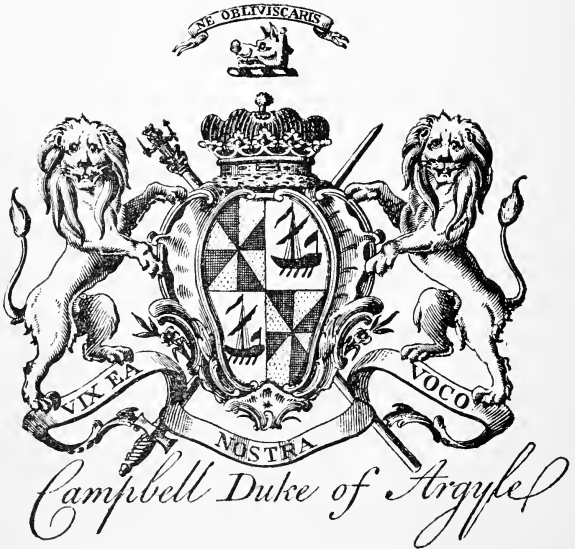
I.-5, 4, JAMES, married Ettie Harris. *Issue*: 1, Nedgelena.

I.-5, 5, GRISELLA, married John Martin. *Issue*: Elizabeth.

I.-2-5, 1, WILLIE ARNOLD, married Charles Dutton.

Volume IV.

RECORD OF THE
DESCENDANTS OF
ISABELLA McALLISTER.



Campbell Duke of Argyll

GENEALOGICAL RECORD.

ISABELLA McALLISTER married Sir Farquhard Campbell, Baronet. She was his first wife. *Issue*: 1, Janet Campbell. 2, Nancy Campbell. 3, Elizabeth Campbell. 4, Polly Campbell. 5, Isabella Campbell.

Sir Farquhard Campbell married, second, Elizabeth Whitfield Smith,¹ the widow of Alex-

¹ ELIZABETH WHITFIELD, married, first, Alexander Smith. *Issue*: 1, Mary Smith, who married, first, John Turner, to whom she bore two daughters, who married Whitfields and went to Mississippi. 2, John Smith, called Long or Ferry John, who married Isabella Campbell, a daughter of his stepfather, F. Campbell, Bart., by his first wife, Isabella McAllister, and whose record is in Vol. IV. 3, Rachel Smith, who married Isaac Williams and bore to him *issue*: 1, Alexander. 2, John C. 3, Offa (Theophilus). 4, James.

I.-1, Mrs. MARY SMITH TURNER, married, second, George Elliott. *Issue*: 1, Jane. 2, Henry. 3, Alexander. 4, George. 5, John. 6, Catherine.

I.-1, 1, JANE ELLIOTT, married Mr. Boylan, of Raleigh, of whom I have no record.

I.-2, HENRY ELLIOTT, married Isabella Smith, his first cousin. (See Vol. IV.)

I.-3, ALEXANDER ELLIOTT, married Jane Smith Evans, his second cousin. (See Vol. IV.)

I.-4, I do not know, but think GEORGE died unmarried.

I.-5, JOHN ELLIOTT, married Mary Smith, his first cousin. (See Vol. IV.)

I.-6, CATHERINE, who married, first, Mr. Shepherd, and bore Hon. Jesse George Shepherd, Judge of North Carolina Circuit Court. She married, second, Joel Williams, a Bluff elder, and bore an interesting family of daughters and one son, Capt. J. Marshall Williams, Fayetteville, N. C. (See Vol. I.)

ander Smith, whose maiden name was Whitfield. Robert Campbell, who married Flora Rogers (see Vol. II.), was a son of this marriage, and his remains lie with his father's, in a brick tomb, in the cemetery of the old Bluff Church, near Wade Post-office, in Cumberland county, N. C.

- I. JANET CAMPBELL, married Col. Thomas Armstrong. *Issue*: 1, William Armstrong. 2, John Armstrong. 3, Isabella Armstrong. 4, F. Campbell Armstrong. 5, Thomas J. Armstrong, died with no issue.
- II. NANCY CAMPBELL, married Hector Buchanan. She was his second wife. Miss — Crump was the first. *Issue*: 1, Alexander Buchanan. 2, Mary Ann.
- III. ELIZABETH CAMPBELL, married Capt. Malcolm McKay, of the British army. No issue.
- IV. POLLY CAMPBELL, married — Fotheringham, a British officer. No more is known, and the record of III. and IV. closes here, and leaves only I., II., and V. from whom to trace descent.
- V. ISABELLA CAMPBELL, married John Smith. He was called Long or Ferry John. *Issue*: 1, Elizabeth Smith, born February 20, 1796; died June 30, 1876. 2, Alexander Smith, died young. 3, Farquhard C. Smith, born December 13, 1801; died 1870. 4, Isabella Smith. 5, Mary Smith. 6, John C. Smith. 7, Jane Smith. 8, William T. Smith, born May 18, 1810; died May 9, 1855. 9, Robert Smith. 10, James Smith, M. D.

- I.-1, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, married Mary A. King.
- I.-2, JOHN ARMSTRONG, married Marion Buie. *Issue*: 1, Henry Clay Armstrong. 2, Melinda Armstrong. 3, John Thomas Armstrong.
- I.-3, ISABELLA ARMSTRONG, married Joel Williams. *Issue* not known, except Isabella, page —.
- I.-4, F. CAMPBELL ARMSTRONG, married Hannah Buchanan. *Issue*: 1, Janet Armstrong. 2, Hannah Eliza Armstrong. 3, William Armstrong, died young. 4, Farquhard Armstrong, died young. 5, Mary Armstrong. 6, Isabella Armstrong, died young. 7, John Armstrong, C. S. A., died at Winder Hospital, Richmond, Va. Record of 3, 4, 6, 7 closes here.
- II.-1, ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, married Janet Turner. *Issue*: 1, Alexander, Jr., died unmarried. 2, William James.
- II.-2, MARY A. BUCHANAN, married Ezekiel King. *Issue*: 1, Barbara Ann. 2, Isabella. 3, E. Moore. 4, Henry. 5, Nancy Jane. 6, John A. 7, Sarah. 8, Charles. 9, Sarah Amanda. 2, 4, 6, 7 died without issue.
- V.-1, ELIZABETH SMITH, married Jonathan Evans. *Issue*: 1, Isabella Evans, born 1814; died 1835. 2, David Evans, born 1816; died 1820. 3, Mary Evans, born 1818; died 1834. 4, Jane Smith Evans, born 1820; died 1887. 5, Ann E. Evans, born 1823; died 1824. 6, John S. Evans; born 1825; died 1836. 7, Robert A. Evans, born 1826; died 1836. 8, Augustus Evans, born 1827. 9, Erasmus H. Evans, born

1830; died 1879. 10, Emily G. Evans, born 1833. 11, Mary I. Evans, born 1838; died 1857. 12, Jonathan Evans, born 1838; died 1892. 13, James S. Evans, born 1841.

Mr. Evans was an Episcopalian, and the children were baptized alternately in the Presbyterian and Episcopal Church.

V.-3, FARQUHARD SMITH, married Sarah Grady, July 28, 1861. *Issue:* 1, Susan Smith, born December 23, 1825; died 1896. 2, John D. Smith, born April 5, 1827; died 1860. 3, Alexander R. Smith, born January 22, 1828; died 1871. 4, Isabella Smith, born January 10, 1830; died 1851. 5, Mary Smith, born March 30, 1831. 6, William C. Smith, M. D., born November 30, 1832. 7, James Smith, born January 25, 1834. 8, Eliza Elliott Smith, born May 1, 1836; died 1875. 9, Walter D. Smith, born September 6, 1837. 10, F. Campbell, M. D., born May 8, 1839. 11, Henry E. Smith, born March 23, 1841. 12, twin brothers, died unmarried. 13, Edward, born March 17, 1843. 14, Sarah B. Smith, born March 1845; died October, 1894. 15, Jane Smith, born July 26, 1846; died August, 1882. 16, Jesse S. Smith, born June 7, 1849; died February 9, 1897.

V.-4, ISABELLA SMITH, married Henry Elliott. Childless. She was a lovely old lady. In her last illness, near the end, she said to her sister, Mrs. Evans, "Come, Sister Betsy, get your shawl, and let's go home." It was not long till they both went home to the better land.

Henry Elliott, called 'Squire Elliott, was a

Presbyterian elder, and I used to hear him read out the lines of the hymn when I was a boy.—

Author.

V.-5, MARY SMITH, married John Elliott, Presbyterian elder. *Issue:* 1, George Elliott. 2, Mary Elliott, died in childhood. 3, Henry Elliott, died in childhood. 4, John Elliott, died in childhood. 5, Alexander Elliott, lieutenant, C. S. A., unmarried; died of a wound received in battle. 6, William Elliott, died a rich old bachelor. 7, James Elliott, died a student at Davidson College. 8, Isabella Elliott, burned to death young. 9, Ann E. Elliott, now lives with her nephew, John Elliott, near Fayetteville, N. C.

V.-6, JOHN C. SMITH, elder, married, first, Elizabeth Campbell,¹ January 6, 1830; second, Eliza Blake, March 3, 1846. *Issue* by first wife: 1, James C., born October 22, 1830. 2, Isabella W., born September 28, 1832; died 1843. 3, Sarah E., born October 11, 1834. 4, John Alexander, born September 30, 1836; died May 30, 1855, at University of North Carolina. 5, Farquhar Rice, born September 23, 1838; good

¹The wives of John C. and W. T. Smith were sisters, and were near akin to their husbands through the Campbells. The homes of the three brothers—Farquhar, John C., and William T. Smith—made the Smithville of my youthful days, and no more generous hospitality, or truer patriotism, or higher toned piety could be found than among these excellent Smiths. Their homes were on the Fayetteville and Raleigh road, along Cape Fear River, on the east side.

soldier, Third North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A., now in Texas. 6, Mary Catharine, born December 18, 1840. 7, William Robert, born November 12, 1842; died August 19, 1864, at Seabrook Hospital, Richmond, Va. 8, Jane, born November 2, 1844. *Issue* by second wife: 9, Thomas Walter, Methodist Episcopal minister, located; lives in Concord, N. C. 10, Claudius Bernard. 11, Caroline Clifton, died a few years after her marriage. 12, Eliza Blake. 13, William Flavius.

John C. Smith was one of a noble bench of elders in the old Bluff Church, of Fayetteville Presbytery, and was remarkable for the fervor and excellence of his prayers; a good man, full of the Holy Ghost and of faith.

V.-7, JANE SMITH,¹ married Lalistead D. Mallett.² Was his first wife; second, Miss Frances London. *Issue* by first wife: 1, William Smith, born July 7, 1827, lives in Texas, visited North Carolina in 1898. 2, Ellen Sophia, born July 5, 1829; died September 20, 1899.

V.-8, WILLIAM T. SMITH, married Mary Campbell, daughter of James Campbell, December 31, 1833. *Issue*: 1, Julia Jane, born September 20, 1835; died November 2, 1893. 2, Robert A., born May 21, 1837; died July 30, 1837. 3, M. Louisa, born June 16, 1838. 4, Walter Jones,

¹ Jane Smith was born December 12, 1807; married, July 19, 1826, to L. D. Mallett; died October 21, 1833.

² Lalistead Dunlap Mallett was born Sept. 7, 1800; married July 19, 1826, to Jane Smith; died November 11, 1858.

born May 13, 1840. 5, John W., born March 2, 1842; died October 1, 1855. 6, James L., born January 20, 1845. 7, Sarah C., born July 13, 1847; died September 24, 1897. 8, Caroline E., born February 8, 1850. 9, Alice, born June 27, 1851; died November 2, 1856, a lovely child.

V.-10, JAMES SMITH, M. D., married Della Matthews, of Fayetteville, N. C. *Issue*: 1, James Smith, Jr., captain of steamboat, Cape Fear River, Wilmington, N. C.

I.-2, 1, HENRY CLAY ARMSTRONG.

I.-2, 2, MELINDA ARMSTRONG, died September 20, 1893. Record closes here.

I.-2, 3, JOHN THOMAS ARMSTRONG.

I.-3, 1, ISABELLA WILLIAMS, married Louis Jones. *Issue* not known.

I.-4, 1, JANET ARMSTRONG, married John Holmes. *Issue*: 1, Mary Hannah. 2, Jane. 3, William George. 4, Archibald C. 5, Buchanan, died a babe.

I.-4, 2, HANNAH E. ARMSTRONG, married Neill S. Stewart, Presbyterian elder. *Issue*: 1, Mary Shaw Stewart. 2, Ellen Stewart. 3, Neill McNeill Stewart. 4, Nedgelena Stewart.

I.-4, 5, MARY ARMSTRONG, married Duncan Buie. Childless. Record closes here.

II.-1, 1, ALEXANDER BUCHANAN, died unmarried.

II.-1, 2, WILLIAM J. BUCHANAN, married Mary A. Murphy.

This family settled in Texas, and reared five sons, one of these sons married and left a son, who married and left a child. All are now dead, 1898. Hugh McLean. II., III. and IV. are now finished except II.-2.

II.-2, 1, BARBARA A. KING, married William Moore.

II.-2, 3, E. MOORE KING, married Sarah E. McNeill.

II.-2, 5, NANCY J. KING, married Bryant Brand.

II.-2, 9, SARAH A. KING, married Rev. Richard Dunkley, of Methodist Episcopal Church.

V.-1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, all died young, several as little children.

V.-1, 4, JANE S. EVANS married Col. Alexander Elliott, 1846. *Issue*: 1, Mary E., born 1848. 2, John E., born 1850. 3, George D., born 1852. 4, Henry, born 1854. 5, Jennie E., born 1856. 6, Emily, born 1858. 7, Kate, born 1860.

V.-1, 8, AUGUSTUS EVANS, married Lizzie Conger, Texas. *Issue*: 1, Lizzie Conger. 2 and 3, two boys who died young.

V.-1, 9, ERASMUS H. EVANS, married Susan Murphy, 1848. *Issue*: 1, Mary I. Evans, born 1854. 2, Eliza F. Evans, born 1856. 3, Murphy Evans, born 1857; died 1859. 4, Erasmus H. Evans, Jr., born 1859. 5, Sue Murphy Evans, born 1861. 6, Louise B. Evans, born 1863. 7, Anne K. Evans, born 1867. 8, Robert B. Evans, born 1869. 9, Laura A. Evans, born 1871. 10, Douglas Evans, born 1873. 11,

Jean E. Evans, born 1875. 12, L. Murphy Evans, born 1877.

V.-1, 10, EMILY EVANS, married Capt. James P. Robertson, Virginia. *Issue*: 1, Frances L. Robertson, born 1854. 2, Jonathan Robertson, born 1856. 3, Maybelle Robertson, born 1858. 4, R. Park Robertson, born 1860. 5, Eliza Evans Robertson, born 1862. 6, Maria Louise Robertson, born 1864. 7, Algernon Sidney Robertson, born 1866. 8, Joseph F. Robertson, born 1868. 9, Jennie Elliott Robertson, born 1877.

V.-1, 12, MAJOR JONATHAN EVANS, married, first, Douglas Wright, Fayetteville, N. C.; second, Amanda McCurdy, of Virginia. He was major Twenty-fourth North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Jonathan Evans, Jr. 2, Bettie W. Evans. 3, Mary Evans. 4, Leslie Ballard Evans. No issue by second wife.

V.-1, 13, CAPT. JAMES S. EVANS, Twenty-fourth North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A., married Lucy Pearsall, 1866; now living in Texas. *Issue*: 1, Robert B. Evans, born 1867. 2, Elizabeth S. Evans, born 1869; died. 3, Augustus Evans, born 1870. 4, Ellen P. Evans, born 1872. 5, Emma F. Evans, born 1874. 6, James S. Evans, born 1876. 7, Lucy P. Evans, born 1878. 8, Isabell C. Evans, born 1880. 9, Pearsall Evans, born 1882; died. 10, Victoria W. Evans, born 1885, or 1895.

V.-3, 1, SUE SMITH, married Rev. Leon Siler, of Methodist Episcopal Church, South. There

was no issue, but two of her stepsons are Presbyterian ministers.

V.-3, 2, JOHN D. SMITH, died unmarried, in Texas, July 27, 1860.

V.-3, 3, ALEXANDER R. SMITH, A. B. of University of North Carolina, married Margaret B. Smith. He died in Texas, 1891, and the family, except Frank, went to California. *Issue*: 1, Alexander B. Smith, died young in Texas. 2, Frank Smith married, and lives at Waco, Texas. 3, William C. Smith. 4, Farguhar H. Smith. 5, Josephine Smith; this family moved to California. 6, Leslie Smith. 3, 4, 5, 6, all married, and live in California.

V.-3, 5, MARY SMITH, married George Elliott, January 11, 1854. *Issue*: 1, Mary, died young and unmarried. 2, John, lives with his aunt, Miss Ann Eliza Elliott, four miles from Fayetteville, N. C., on west side of Cape Fear River, and they own and cultivate fine lands on the east side.

George Elliott and his wife died young. He was a man of colossal stature.

V.-3, 6, WILLIAM CURTIS SMITH, M. D., married Laura Belt, of Alabama. *Issue*: 1, William. 2, Wright. 3, Maud.

Dr. Smith practiced medicine for many years in California, and died there January, 1894. He was the only one of the connection educated at Wake Forest College, in North Carolina. His brothers, A. R. and F. C. Smith were graduates of the University of North Carolina.

V.-3, 7, JAMES SMITH, married Emma McWhor-

ter, of South Carolina, and now live in Texas. *Issue*: 1, James. 2, Edward. 3, May. 4, Lula. 5, Bertram. All married, except May, and live in Texas.

V.-3, 8, ELIZABETH E. SMITH, married Dr. R. R. Robeson, 1865. *Issue*: 1, Bessie, a sweet girl, who died, unmarried, August, 1895.

V.-3, 9, WALTER D. SMITH, married Bettie Pearsall, June 23, 1868. Childless. Dunn, N. C.
W. D. Smith died in 1899.

V.-3, 10, F. C. SMITH, M. D., married Bettie Saunders, June 24, 1868. *Issue*: 1, Ross (a girl). 2, Edwin. 3, Laura. 4, Douglas. 5, Farquhard. 6, Jane.

V.-3, 11, HENRY E. SMITH, married, first, Louisa Cross, of Thibodeaux, La.; second, Maggie Shepherd. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Sidney. 2, Eugene. *Issue* by second wife: 3, Clara Smith.

V.-3, 12, died in infancy.

V.-3, 13, EDWARD SMITH, lieutenant C. S. A., married Clara Pearsall, June 4, 1884. She died in less than a year.

V.-3, 14, SARAH SMITH, married John W. Purdie, of Bladen county, N. C., and lived there as his second wife. She died while yet young. *Issue*: 1, Thomas. 2, Wesley. 3, Sallie. 4, Edward. 5, died in infancy. 6, died in infancy.

V.-3, 15, JANE SMITH, married Dr. R. R. Robeson, his second wife. *Issue*: 1, Louise. 2 and 3 died in infancy.

Jane Smith was one of the best types of physical and intellectual womanhood of her genera-

tion; a grand woman, who early went to heaven, aged only thirty-six years.

V.-3, 16, JESSE S. SMITH, married Ida Hodges, December, 1872. *Issue*: 1, Jessie. 2, Clarence. 3, Edward. 4, Flora. 5, Sallie. 6, Sue.

V.-4 and V.-5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, see above, on page —.

V.-5, 1, GEORGE ELLIOTT, married Mary Smith, his first cousin. *Issue*: 1, Mary, died young. 2, John, a clever bachelor, living near Fayetteville, N. C.

V.-6, 1, JAMES C. SMITH, married Mary Ann Costin. *Issue*: 1, Florence Lillian Smith. 2, Miles Smith. 3, William Campbell Smith. 4, James Dickson Smith. 5, Kate Codington Smith. 6, Mary Thomas Smith. 7, Naomi Wood Smith. 8, Charles Robinson Smith. 9, Robert Jackson Smith.

Mrs. Smith was a daughter of Mr. Miles Costin, of Wilmington, N. C. Another daughter married Col. W. J. Martin, of Davidson College, the eminent professor and vice-president. Still another married Rev. Dr. W. A. Wood, of Statesville; they were all excellent ladies. Mrs. Martin still lives at Davidson, and her son, W. J. Martin, Jr., Ph. D., has his father's place as professor of Chemistry in the college.

V.-6, 2, ISABELLA W. SMITH, married Edward Sanders, December 22, 1852. *Issue*: 1, Louisa E. Sanders. 2, William H. Sanders. 3, Julia B. Sanders. 4, John B. Sanders. 5, Julia M. Sanders. 6, Edward H. Sanders. 7, Robert C. Sanders. 8, Willis H. Sanders.

- V.-6, 3, SARAH E. SMITH, married D. T. Durham, January 24, 1877. Issue unknown.
- V.-6, 5, F. RICE SMITH, married Sallie Scales, Texas. *Issue*: 1, Robert C. Smith. 2, Mattie S. Smith. 3, Elizabeth Smith. 4, Ruth Smith. 5, Wade Hampton Smith. 6, Annie Laurie Smith. 7, Tracey Ivey Smith.
- V.-6, 6, MARY C. SMITH.
- V.-6, 9, REV. THOMAS W. SMITH, married, November 23, 1876, Mary C. Hubbard. *Issue*: 1, Eliza Blake. 2, Langdon H. 3, Thomas W. 4, William M. 5, Henry L. 6, Sudie M.
- V.-6, 10, CLAUDIUS B. SMITH, married Fannie McJunkin. *Issue*: 1, John Kelly Smith. 2, Caroline Smith. 3, Mary S. Smith. 4, Fannie B. Smith. 5, William C. Smith. 6, Claudius C. Smith. 7, Charles C. Smith.
- V.-6, 11, CAROLINE C. SMITH, married Dr. W. L. Moor. *Issue*: 1, Fred Smith. 2, Kate Byrd.
- V.-6, 12, ELIZA B. SMITH, married Dr. W. L. Moor, after her sister's death. *Issue*: 1, Louis G. 2, Frank. 3, Mary A.
- V.-6, 13, WILLIAM FLAVIUS SMITH, married Jessie Lee Gray. *Issue*: 1, Richard C. 2, William Flavius, Jr.
- V.-7, 1, WILLIAM SMITH MALLETT, married Frances Harriet Hardin, October 14, 1855, settled in Texas. *Issue*, eight children: 1, Maria Louisa, born May 26, 1857. 2, Rufus Smith, born November 11, 1856; died. 3, Thomas Hardin. 4, Ellen Sophia, died. 5, William Francis, died. 6, John Watkins, died. 7, Mary Florence. 8, name unknown.

- V.-7, 2, ELLEN SOPHIA MALLET, never married. She died September 20, 1899, in Fayetteville, N. C. There was only one child born to L. D. Mallett and his second wife, Miss Fanny M. London. Her name is Lizzie E. Mallett, and she lives a single life in Fayetteville. I am indebted to her for valuable information.—*McAllister*.
- V.-8, 1, JULIA JANE SMITH, married, July 21, 1861, Isaac H. Williams. He died suddenly in the night a young man. There was no issue. She was greatly beloved all her life. She died in 1894.
- V.-8, 3, MARY LOUISA SMITH, married, April 9, 1868, Dr. Junius S. Williams. *Issue*: 1, James Hunter, died in infancy. 2, Junius Snead, born 1877.
- V.-8, 4, WALTER JONES SMITH, A. B. University of North Carolina; First Regiment North Carolina Troops, and Third Regiment North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A.; elder Bluff Church. A fine man.
- V.-8, 6, JAMES L. SMITH, married Winnifred T. Williams, February 28, 1877. *Issue*: 1, William T., born December 5, 1878. 2, Isaac Williams, born October 16, 1880. 3, James L., Jr., born January 17, 1883.

James L. Smith, above, was, as most men of his generation were, a soldier in C. S. A. He was a gallant cavalryman, of the Third North Carolina Regiment (I think). He was noted as a youth for his patient, cheerful disposition.

- V.-8, 7, SARAH C. SMITH, married, February 12, 1885, Dr. R. R. Robeson, his third wife. No issue. She died September 24, 1897, after a few years of widowhood.
- V.-8, 8, CAROLINE E. SMITH, married, October 25, 1877, T. A. McNeill, Esq., Lumberton, N. C., now, 1898, a judge of Circuit Court of North Carolina. *Issue*: 1, Mary G. McNeill. 2, Thomas A. McNeill, Jr. 3, Alice C. McNeill.
- V.-8, 9, ALICE SMITH, a lovely child, born June 27, 1851; died November 2, 1856.
- V.-10, 1, CAPT. JAMES SMITH, married Rachel W. Roberts. *Issue*: 1, James De Lagnal Smith. 2, Della Smith. 3, Nannie Smith. 4, Henry K. Smith. 5, Thomas W. Smith. 6, Robert Lee Smith. 7, Wade Hampton Smith. 8, Ellen Douglas Smith.
- I.-4-1, 1, MARY H. HOLMES, married Grey Bullock. *Issue*: 1, Mollie. 2, Josie. 3, John. 4, Thomas. 5, Wood. 6, Emily.
- I.-4-1, 2, JANE HOLMES, married John McLeran. *Issue*: 1, Janet McLeran. 2, William McLeran. 3, Charles McLeran. 4, Addie McLeran. 5, Mary E. McLeran. 6, Lee McLeran. 7, James McLeran.
- I.-4-1, 3, WILLIAM GEORGE HOLMES, married Rebecca Eyans. *Issue*: 1, Henrietta Holmes. 2, John Holmes. 3, Joseph Holmes. 4, Janet Holmes. 5, Ellen Holmes. 6, Rebecca Holmes.
- I.-4-1, 4, A. CAMPBELL HOLMES, married, November 24, 1880, Claudia Atkinson. (She was born 1855; died 1898.) *Issue*: 1, Mary S.

- Holmes. 2, William Holmes. 3, Ruffin Holmes. 4, Neill Holmes. 5, Roger Holmes. 6, Claudius Holmes.
- I.-4-2, 1, MARY S. STEWART, married John A. Greene. *Issue*: 1, Stewart Greene, died October 6, 1891, aged twenty years, a student at Trinity College North Carolina. 2, Hector McLean Greene. 3, Mary Greene. 4, Alena Greene. 5, Neill Greene. 6, Eliza Greene.
- I.-4-2, 2, ELLEN STEWART, married Fabius A. Whitaker. *Issue*: 1, Clyde Whitaker. 2, William Whitaker. 3, George Whitaker. 4, Neill Whitaker.
- I.-4-2, 3, NEILL McN. STEWART, married Flora McA. Cameron. *Issue*: 1, Mary Eliza Stewart, died in infancy. 2, Flora McNeill, sole survivor.
- I.-4-2, 4, NEDGELENA STEWART, married H. V. Moulton; went to Texas, and came back to North Carolina within a year or two.
- V.-1-4, 1 (see Vol. III., W. L. Williams), MARY E. ELLIOTT, married William L. Williams, Fifth North Carolina Cavalry, C. S. A.; North Carolina Legislature; elder Sardis Church, Fayetteville Presbytery. *Issue*: 1, Alexander E., born 1875; married Janie McBryde, December 25, 1899; lieutenant Second Infantry, U. S. A., in Spanish-American war, 1898. 2, William, born 1880. 3, Jane Elliott, born 1884. 4, Henrietta McK., born 1886. 5, Henry Elliott, born 1888.
- V.-1-4, 2, JONATHAN E. ELLIOTT, married Alice Hall, 1883. *Issue*: 1, Alice Lee, born 1884. 2, Jean, born 1888. 3, Jonathan, born 1890. 4,

- Aven, born 1892. 5, William, born 1894. 6, George D., Jr., 1896.
- V.-1-4, 3 (see Vol. I., Cornelia McNeill), GEORGE D. ELLIOTT, married Cornelia McNeill, 1880. *Issue*: 1, Nellie, born 1884. 2, Alexander, born 1886. 3, Mary, born 1888. 4, George, born 1890. 5, Eunice, born 1892. 6, Henry, born 1894. 7, Emily P., born 1896.
- V.-1-4, 4, HENRY ELLIOTT, unmarried, 1898.
- V.-1-4, 5, JENNIE E. ELLIOTT, married Franklin McNeill. Childless. Residence, Wilmington, N. C.
- V.-1-4, 6, EMILY ELLIOTT, married Fairley Patterson, Fairley, Scotland county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Jane, born 1882. 2, Mary F., born 1886. 3, Kate, born 1888. 4, Eliza, born 1890. 5, Emily, born 1892. 6, Annie E., born 1898; died in 1899.
- V.-1-4, 7, KATE ELLIOTT, unmarried, 1898.
- V.-1-8, 1, LIZZIE CONGER EVANS, married John Clardy, of Kentucky, 1890. No issue.
- V.-1-9, 1, MARY J. EVANS, married William Martin, 1893. No issue.
- V.-1-9, 2 (see Vol. III., P. Williams), ELIZA F. EVANS, married Peter Williams, 1884. *Issue*: 1, Annie Belle, born 1886. 2, Lila, born 1888. 3, Sarah, born 1890. 4, McKellar, born 1892.
- V.-1-9, 4, ERASMUS HERVY EVANS.
- V.-1-9, 5, SUSAN M. EVANS, married Dr. I. M. Taylor, 1886. *Issue*: 1, Alexander, born 1888. 2, Susanna, born 1890. 3, Sarah, born 1894.

- 4, Erasmus, born 1896. 5, Bettie M., born 1896.
- V.-1-9, 6, LOUISE B. EVANS, married William Crosland, 1890. *Issue*: 1, Erasmus Crosland. 2, William Crosland, Jr. 3, Patrick M. Crosland.
- V.-1-9, 7, ANNIE K. EVANS.
- V.-1-9, 8, ROBERT B. EVANS.
- V.-1-9, 9, LAURA A. EVANS, married N. A. Currie, 1897.
- V.-1-9, 10, DOUGLAS EVANS, married Henry Rankin. *Issue*: 1, S. C. Rankin, Jr.
- V.-1-9, 11, JANE E. EVANS.
- V.-1-9, 12, LIVINGSTON M. EVANS.
- V.-1-10, 1, FRANCES L. ROBERTSON, married Thomas L. Gibson, 1885. *Issue*: 1, William H. Gibson, born 1886. 2, Elizabeth M. Gibson, born 1888.
- V.-1-10, 4, R. PARK ROBERTSON, married Kate Jones, 1892. *Issue*: 1, Emily Evans Robertson.
- V.-1-10, 6, MARIA LOUISE ROBERTSON, married Rev. H. B. Price, 1892, missionary to Japan.
- V.-1-10, 8, JOSEPH F. ROBERTSON,

V.-1-10, 9, JENNIE E. ROBERTSON.

V.-1-12, 1, JONATHAN EVANS, JR., married Della McDaniel, 1884. *Issue:* 1, Willie McD., born 1886. 2, Jennie D., born 1888. 3, Moll Mc., born 1890. 4, Rebecca, born 1892.

V.-1-12, 2, BETTIE W. EVANS.

V.-1-12, 3, MARY EVANS.

V.-1-12, 4, LESLIE B. EVANS.

V.-1-13, 1, ROBERT B. EVANS, married Ora Clark in 1892.

V.-1-13, 2, ELIZABETH S. EVANS.

V.-1-13, 3, AUGUSTUS EVANS.

V.-1-13, 4, ELLEN P. EVANS.

V.-1-13, 5, EMMA F. EVANS.

V.-1-13, 6, JAMES S. EVANS,

V.-1-13, 7, LUCY P. EVANS.

V.-1-13, 8, ISABELLA C. EVANS.

V.-1-13, 9, PEARSALL EVANS.

V.-1-13, 10, VICTORIA EVANS.

V.-3-3, 2, FRANK SMITH, married —; lives in Texas.

V.-3-3, 3, WILLIAM C. SMITH, married —; lives in California.

V.-3-3, 4, F. HERBERT SMITH, married —; lives in California.

V.-3-3, 5, JOSEPHINE SMITH, married; lives in California.

V.-3-3, 6, LESLIE SMITH, married; lives in California.

V.-3-6, 1, WILLIE SMITH (girl), married Dr. Kirkpatrick, of Los Angeles, Cal., where they now live.

V.-3-6, 2, WRIGHT SMITH, married Miss Bell, California.

V.-3-6, 3, MAUD SMITH.

V.-3-7, 1, JAMES SMITH, JR.; Texas.

V.-3-7, 2, EDWARD SMITH; Texas.

V.-3-7, 3, MAY SMITH; Texas.

V.-3-7, 4, LULA SMITH; Texas.

V.-3-7, 5, BERTRAM SMITH; Texas.

V.-3-10, 1, ROSS SMITH (girl).

V.-3-10, 2, EDWIN SMITH.

V.-3-10, 3, LAURA SMITH.

V.-3-10, 4, DOUGLAS SMITH, JR.

V.-3-10, 5, FARQUHARD SMITH, JR.

V.-3-10, 6, JANE SMITH.

V.-3-11, 1, SIDNEY SMITH.

V.-3-11, 2, EUGENE SMITH.

V.-3-11, 3, CLARA SMITH.

V.-3-14, 1, THOMAS PURDIE, married Caroline
McKethan.

V.-3-14, 2, WESLEY PURDIE, JR.

V.-3-14, 3, SALLIE PURDIE.

V.-3-14, 4, EDWARD PURDIE.

V.-3-15, 1, LOUISE ROBESON.

V.-3-16, 1, JESSE SMITH.

V.-3-16, 2, CLARENCE SMITH.

V.-3-16, 3, EDWARD SMITH.

V.-3-16, 4, FLORA SMITH.

V.-3-16, 5, SALLIE SMITH.

V.-3-16, 6, SUE SMITH.

V.-5-1, 2, JOHN ELLIOTT.

V.-6-1, 1, FLORENCE L. SMITH, married Dr. Tracey Ivey. One daughter, name not known.
V.-6-1, 2, MILES C. SMITH, dead.

V.-6-1, 3, WILLIAM C. SMITH, married Addie Herring. *Issue*: 1, Hattie L. 2, Thelma. 3, Annie.

V.-6-1, 4, JAMES D. SMITH.

V.-6-1, 5, KATE C. SMITH, married Frank Glover, Fayetteville, N. C. No issue known.

V.-6-1, 6, MARY T. SMITH, married A. B. Sandlin, Charlotte, N. C. No issue.

V.-6-1, 7, NAOMI W. SMITH.

V.-6-1, 8, CHARLES R. SMITH, died without issue.

V.-6-1, 9, ROBERT J. SMITH.

V.-6-2, 1, LOUISE E. SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 2, WILLIAM H. SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 3, JULIA B. SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 4, J. B. SMITH SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 5, JULIA M. SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 6, ED. ASHLEY SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 7, ROBERT C. SANDERS.

V.-6-2, 8, WILLIS H. SANDERS.

V.-6-5, 1, ROBERT C. SMITH, JR.

V.-6-5, 2, MATTIE S. SMITH.

V.-6-5, 3, ELIZABETH SMITH.

V.-6-5, 4, RUTH SMITH.

V.-6-5, 5, WADE HAMPTON SMITH.

V.-6-5, 6, ANNIE LAURIE SMITH.

V.-6-5, 7, TRACEY IVEY SMITH.

V.-6-9, 1, ELIZA B. SMITH.

V.-6-9, 2, LANGDON H. SMITH.

V.-6-9, 3, THOMAS W. SMITH.

V.-6-9, 4, WILLIAM M. SMITH.

V.-6-9, 5, HENRY L. SMITH.

V.-6-9, 6, SUDIE M. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 1, JOHN K. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 2, CAROLINE B. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 3, MARY S. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 4, FANNIE B. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 5, WILLIAM C. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 6, CLAUDIUS C. SMITH.

V.-6-10, 7, CHARLES C. SMITH.

V.-6-11, 1, FRED. S. MOOR.

V.-6-11, 2, KATE B. MOOR.

V.-6-12, 1, LOUIS G. MOOR.

V.-6-12, 2, FRANK MOOR.

V.-6-12, 3, MARY A. MOOR.

V.-6-13, 1, R. CAMPBELL SMITH.

V.-6-13, 2, WILLIAM F. SMITH, JR.

- V.-7-1, 1, MARIA LOUISA MALLETT, married Charles Stimpcomb. *Issue*: 1, Nellie. 2, Hattie. 3, Samuel. 4, Roger. 5, Sophia. 6, Charles, Jr.
- V.-7-1, 2, RUFUS SMITH MALLETT, died without issue, November 20, 1858, in Texas.
- V.-7-1, 3, THOMAS HARDIN MALLETT, married Anna —, a German. *Issue*: 1, Hattie, and three or four more, whose names are not given.
- V.-7-1, 4, ELLEN SOPHIA MALLETT, JR., died, without issue, in Texas.
- V.-7-1, 5, WILLIAM FRANCIS MALLETT, died, without issue, in Texas.
- V.-7-1, 6, JOHN WATKINS MALLETT, died, without issue, in Texas.
- V.-7-1, 7, MARY FLORENCE MALLETT, married John Bell. *Issue*: 1, John Mark. 2, Brevard. 3, Eunice. 4, Hattie. 5, Cecil. 6, infant.
- V.-7-1-1, 1, NELLIE STIMPCOMB, married — Turner. *Issue* not known.
- V.-8-3, 2, JUNIUS S. WILLIAMS.
- V.-8-6, 1, WILLIAM T. SMITH.
- V.-8-6, 2, I. WILLIAMS SMITH.
- V.-8-6, 3, J. LAWRENCE SMITH, JR.
- V.-8-8, 1, MARY G. McNEILL.

V.-8-8, 2, THOMAS A. McNEILL.

V.-8-8, 3, ALICE C. McNEILL.

V.-10-1, 1, JAMES DEL. SMITH.

V.-10-1, 2, DELLA SMITH, married Capt. A. H. Williams.

V.-10-1, 3, NANNIE B. SMITH, married Bud Campbell, C. F. & Y. V. R. R.

V.-10-1, 4, HENRY K. SMITH.

V.-10-1, 5, THOMAS W. SMITH.

V.-10-1, 6, ROBERT L. SMITH.

V.-10-1, 7, WADE HAMPTON SMITH.

V.-10-1, 8, ELLEN DOUGLAS SMITH.

V.-1-4-1, 1, LIEUT. ALEXANDER E. WILLIAMS, Second Infantry, U. S. A., married Miss Janie McBryde, December 28, 1899. Miss Janie is the daughter of Rev. D. D. McBryde, our beloved sainted old pastor at Bluff and Sardis

Churches for thirty-five years, and I am very glad to get his name and hers in the record, and to see my valiant young kinsman so worthily wedded, as well as my old pastor's daughter in such good hands. Young Williams served gallantly in Cuba in the American-Spanish war, thus repeating the record made by his father and a host of kindred in the war between the States, 1861-1865. The young people were married at Davidson, where good Mrs. McBryde makes her home in term-time for the education of her sons.

APPENDIX.

SMITH.

Maternal Side of Smith Family.

1. WILLIAM BRYAN, of England, married, 1689, Alice, daughter of Lord Needham. *Issuc:* Needham Bryan, who married, November 16, 1711, Annie Rambeau, a French woman. *Issuc:* Rachel Bryan, born in Bertie county, N. C., in 1723, and married, November 6, 1741, William Whitfield. *Issuc:* 1, ——. 2, Elizabeth, born March 6, 1747, and married, first, Alexander Smith, Sr.; second, Farquhard Campbell, Bart., and from this second marriage sprang Mary and Elizabeth Campbell, wives respectively of William T. and John C. Smith, besides others. These two ladies were daughters of James Campbell, a brother of Robert, son of Farquhard.

Paternal Side of Smith Family.

1. JOHN SMITH, of England.
2. ALEXANDER SMITH, Isle of Wight county, Va., who married Elizabeth Whitfield, who at his death married Farquhard Campbell, Bart. (see above), and was his second wife.
3. JOHN SMITH (Long or Ferry John), of the Cape Fear, who married Isabella Campbell, and had ten children.

THE WHITFIELD LINE.

WILLIAM BRYAN, of England, married, in 1689, a daughter of Lord Needham, Alice by name. *Issue*: 1, Needham Bryan.

NEEDHAM BRYAN married, November, 1711, Annie Rambeau, a French woman. *Issue*: 1, Rachel Bryan, born in Bertie county, N. C., in 1723.

I. RACHEL BRYAN, married William Whitfield, November 6, 1741. *Issue*: 1, Charity. 2, William. 3, Louis. 4, Bryan. 5, Needham. 6, Elizabeth, born March 6, 1747. 7, Rachel.

I.-1, CHARITY WHITFIELD, married Col. David Smith. *Issue*: 1, Samuel. 2, Edith. 3, William. 4, Rachel. 5, Jonathan. 6, Charity. 7, Needham. 8, David. 9, Whitfield. 10, Mary. 11, Louis. 12, Bettie.

I.-2, 3, 4, 5, 7, little is known further.

I.-6, ELIZABETH WHITFIELD, married, first, Alexander Smith; second, Farquhard Campbell. *Issue* by first husband: 1, John Smith, called Long or Ferry John, etc. Alexander Smith was of Isle of Wight county, Va., and was a son of John Smith, of England. *Issue* by second husband: 1, James. 2, Robert. 3, William (died a lad).

I.-1, 1, SAMUEL SMITH, married Barbara Herring. *Issue*: 1, Bettie. 2, Sidney. 3, Bryan. 4, Samuel. 5, Rachel.

I.-1, 2, EDITH SMITH, married Clement Bryan. *Issue*: 1, Sarah. 2, Mary. 3, Charity. 4, Mar-

- garet. 5, Grissella (said by some to have been ninth child), born 1811; died 1839; married J. Hines. 6, Lovatt. 7, Edith Emmeline. 8, Needham. 9, David.
- I.-I, 3, WILLIAM SMITH, married Isabella McAllister. (See Vol. II., VII.)
- I.-I, 4, RACHEL SMITH, married Alexander McAllister. (See Vol. II., II.)
- I.-I, 5, JONATHAN SMITH, married Elizabeth Banks. *Issue*: 1, Gerard. 2, Charity.
- I.-I, 6, CHARITY SMITH, born 1788, married Alexander Williams, born 1786. *Issue*: 1, David Smith. 2, Rachel. 3, Alexander. 4, Isaac. 5, Charity.
- I.-I, 7, NEEDHAM SMITH, married Sarah Rogers. (See Vol. II., I.-4.)
- I.-I, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, nothing further known.
- I.-I-I, 1, BETTIE SMITH, married, first, Charles Hopkins (childless); second, unknown.
- I.-I-I, 2 and 3 unknown.
- I.-I-I, 4, SAMUEL SMITH, married, first, Eliza Wright; second, Sarah Burton; third, Jane Everitt; fourth, Ann Kearney. I have no list of the children.
- I.-I-I, 5, RACHEL SMITH, married John Everitt. *Issue*: 1, Barbara Ann. 2, Jane Smith. 3, Samuel Smith, died single. 4, Edgar, died unmarried. 5, Rachel Frances, married Mr. W. W. Walton. 6, William Smith, died unmarried. Dentists, 3 and 4 eminent.

¹ Mr. Everitt was an elder in the Presbyterian church of Goldsboro, N. C., and one of the noblest of Christian men.

- I.-I-2, 1, SARAH BRYAN, married Mr. Wilcox.
I.-I-2, 2, MARY BRYAN, married Mr. Rains.
I.-I-2, 4, MARGARET BRYAN, married Mr. Cheat-
ham.
I.-I-2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, nothing known.
I.-I-5, 1, GERARD SMITH, married Miss Fields.
Issue: 1, Alice. I met her in 1866 at Cousin F.
Smith's. A very sweet girl.
I.-I-5, 2, CHARITY SMITH, married Dr. John
Jones, Wake county, N. C. *Issue*: 1, Penelope.
2, Lydia. 3, Bettie. 4, a son.
I.-I-6, 1, REV. DAVID S. WILLIAMS,* born 1807;
married, first, Elizabeth Tool; second, Lucy
Hawkins. *Issue* by first wife: 1, Elizabeth
Swann Williams, who married Richard West.
2, Dr. David Williams, who married Mary Rob-
inson. 3, Frances Tool Williams, married
Henry McMillan. 4, Geraldus Tool Williams,
married Miss McCallum. 5, Alexander Tool
Williams, killed in the war between the States.
Issue by second wife: 6, Lucy H. Williams.
7, Henry R. Williams. 8, Ella Williams. 9,
Nathaniel Williams. 10, Baldy Hawkins Wil-
liams. 11, Mary Williams.
I.-I-6, 2, RACHEL WILLIAMS, married, first,
Archibald McDiarmid, killed by B. F. Atkins;
second, John West. They moved to Arkansas,
and her daughter, Martha West, married A. K.
McDiarmid, of Manchester, N. C., a nephew of
her mother's first husband.

* Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but with most
of his father's family, joined the Baptist church.

- I.-1-6, 3, ALEXANDER² WILLIAMS, married Mary Barksdale. *Issue*: Frank. 2, Sherrod. 3, Alexander³. 4, Archibald McDiarmid. 5, John. 6, David.
- I.-1-6, 4, ISAAC WILLIAMS,† married Jane Hodges. Excellent people. *Issue*: 1, Winnifred Turner, married Lawrence Smith. 2, Charity Smith, married Elisha Pipkin. 3, David Smith, married Lou E. Sanders. 4, Alexander J. (Bucky). 5, Isaac E.
- I.-1-6, 5, CHARITY WILLIAMS, married Mr. Jones, of Arkansas, late in life. Childless.
- I.-1-1-5, 1, BARBARA A. EVERITT, married Dr. B. F. Arrington. *Issue*: 1, Mary, in delicate health, unmarried. 2, Fannie Belle, married Mr. Bond. 3, Sallie, married. 4, John Henry, married.
- I.-1-1-5, 2, JANE S. EVERITT, married M. M. Crawford. *Issue*: 1, John Everitt. 2, William. 3, James. 4, George. 5, Mary Louise, Goldsboro, N. C.
- I.-1-5, 3, 4, 6, died unmarried.
- I.-1-5, 5, RACHEL FRANCES EVERITT, married Mr. Walton, Statesville, N. C.
- I.-1-6-4, 1, WINNIFRED T. WILLIAMS, married James Lawrence Smith. *Issue* (see Vol. IV., V.-8-6).
- I.-1-6-4, 2, CHARITY SMITH WILLIAMS, married Elisha Pipkin. *Issue* unknown.
- I.-1-6-4, 3, DAVID S. WILLIAMS, married Louisa

† Captain in Eighth North Carolina Sen. Reserves.
A good man.

E. Sanders. *Issuc:* 1, Herbert Smith. 2, Isabella Sanders. 3, Ashby A. 4, Jane Hodges. 5, Louise Sanders.

I.-1-6-4, 4, ALEXANDER J. WILLIAMS (Bucky).

I.-1-6-4, 5, ISAAC E. WILLIAMS.

INDEX TO VOLUME I.

- ADAMS—Gen'l, 119.
 Thetis, 28.
- ALDERMAN, IDA, 44.
- ATKINS—John, 27.
 James, 27.
 Ann, 27, 39.
 Janet, 27, 35.
 James, second, 27, 35.
 Jno. Lewis, 27, 35.
 Flora Isabella, 27, 35.
 Catharine, 27, 36.
 Sophia, 27, 38.
 Annie J., 27, 38.
 Isabella, 27, 38.
- Benj. Franklin, 27, 38.
 Annie, 30.
 Henry, 34.
 Neill S., 35, 56.
 Jas. A. (M. D.), 35, 56, 86.
 Grissella S., 35, 56.
 Jno. Hector, 35, 56.
 Janet Isabella, 35, 57.
 Benj. Ica, 35, 57.
 Robert, 35, 57.
 Henrietta, 35, 57.
 Lewis S., 35, 57.
 Mary Gaston, 57, 87.
 Neill S., Jr., 57, 87.
 Turner, 57, 87.
 Oscar, 57, 87.
- BARNES—J. C., 80.
 Lotta Ida, 80.
 Cullen, 80.
 Julian C., Jr., 80.
 Chas. B., 80.
- BEASLEY, Anna R., 78.
- BARRY, Eliza, 42.
- BELL, Susan A., 57.
- BERNARD, Miss —, 94.
- BEST—Lee J., Esq., 79.
 Lee J., Jr., 79.
 Coll Hinton, 79.
- BETHEA—Arch, 57.
 Mary, 57, 88.
 Grissella, 57, 88.
- BLUE—Elizabeth, 32.
 Mattie, 92.
- BOOKER—E. N. (M. D.), 68.
 Lena Nelson, 68.
 Edna Walton, 68.
 E. Benjamin, 68.
- BOYKIN, Virginia, 122.
- BUDD—A. V. (M. D.), 65.
 Rose, 65, 96.
 Philemon, 65, 96.
 Bryan, 65, 97.
 Walter, 65, 97.
- BUIE—Janet, 23.
 Ellie, 26.
- BRYAN, Col. Elias, 37.
 Neill McKay, 38, 64.
 Anna Catharine, 38, 65.
 Jas. Everett, 38, 65.
 Murdock Murphy, 38, 65.
 Rosa, 38, 65.
 Elwood, 38, 65.
 McKay, 64, 96.
 Middleton, 64, 96.
 Kitty May, 65, 97.
 Julian, 65.
 Laura, 65.
 Clinton, 65.

BRYAN—

- Gladys, 65.
 Everett, Jr. (killed by lightning), 65.
 Mona (killed by lightning), 65.
 Evelyn, 65, 97.
 James, 65, 97.
 Fanny Kate, 65, 97.
 Louise, 65, 97.
 Neill, 65, 97.
 Murphy, Jr., 65, 98.
 Mary, 65, 98.
 Pauline, 65, 98.
 Catharine, 65, 98.
 Elwood, Jr., 65, 97.
- BYRD—Edith, 41.
 Bettie, 44.
 Erastus, 44.
 Jno. G., 45.
 Kate G., 45.
- BOYD—W. H., 91.
 Jas. H., 91.
 Janie, 91.
 Arch J., 91.
 Robt. L., 91.
 Tirzah, 91.
 Mack, 135.
- CAMERON—Alan C., 30, 45.
 Douglas, 30, 45.
 James, 30, 45.
 Jno. McLean, 30, 45.
 Flora McAllister, 30, 45.
 Marn, 30, 45.
 Archibald (Maj.), 36.
 Jno. Atkins, 36, 58.
 Kate, 58, 90.
 Fannie, 58, 90.
 Bessie, 58, 90.
 Mary McKay, 58, 90.
 Archibald, Jr., 58, 90.
- CAMPBELL, Alexander, 69.
 J. T. McLean, 69.
- CAMPBELL, W. N., 144.
- CARRUTH, Marion, 26.

CHAPIN—L. B., 92.

- Neill, 92.
 Isabella, 92.
- CLARKE— —, 63.
 Mary, 63.
 Clem, 63.
 Julia, 63.
 George, 63.
- CLARK—D. Emmett, 80.
 Chas. F., 80.
 Mary A., 80.
 McLeran, 80.
- CLARKE—H. R., 89.
 Helen P., 89.
 Robert, 89.
 Edward, 89.
 Mary C., 89.
 Paul Coe, 89.
 Jessie, 89.
- CLINARD, 34.
- CRANOR, Josephine, 58.
- COFIELD, B., 31.
- COLLIER—John F., 90.
 Blanche L., 90.
- COSTIN—Larkin, 49.
 Etta Ann (dec'd), 49, 81.
 Eva May, 49, 81.
 Frederick, 49, 81.
- CUTTS—Jas. P., 44.
 Berta, 44.
 Clarence, 44.
 William, 44.
 Fabius, 44.
 Lillian, 44.
 Alice, 44.
 Hector McD., 44.
 Flora, 44.
- DAVIS—J. M., 54.
 R. H., 54.
 Effie May, 54.
 Anna Roberta, 54.
 Janet McNeill, 54.
 James Donald, 54.
 Jackson, 47.
- DRAKE, John, 38.

DUNKLIN-66-

INDEX.

219

- DURANT, Mary, 86.
DURHAM, Edith, 89.
EDMUNDSON—James P., 40, 68.
 Mary, 40, 68.
 Kate, 40, 68.
 Susie, 40, 68.
 Wright, 40, 68.
 Jno. McLean, 40, 68.
 James R., 40, 68.
 Ed. Stanley, 40, 68.
 Maud, 40, 68.
 Alice, 40, 68.
ELLIOTT—George D., 53.
 Cornelia, 53.
 Alexander, 53.
 Mary, 53.
 Geo. Douglas, 53.
 Eunice, 53.
 Henry, 53.
 Emily Patterson, 53.
EMERSON, —, 93.
ENNIS, Maggie, 80.
FAUCETTE—William, 45.
 Sarah J., 45.
 Cameron, 45.
FINLEY—Robert, 90.
 A. A., 90.
 Lucy L., 90.
 Bess C., 90.
 Grace M., 90.
 Bessie G., 90.
FLEMING—Dr. J. R., 63.
 Alma, 63 94.
GALBRAITH—Neill, 26.
 Grissella, 26, 32.
 Angus, 26, 32.
GARRETT, Amanda, 49.
GASTON—Georgia, 56.
 Mary, 56, 87.
GEDDIE—Elizabeth, 31.
GENTRY, —, 34.
GLOVER, —, 94.
GOODWYN—, —, 39.
 James C., 78.
 James H., 78.
 GOODWYN, Mary, 78.
GORHAM, Josie, 73.
GRADY—Robert F., 44.
 Thomas, 44, 73.
 Jno. Greene, 44, 73.
 Eugene, 44, 73.
 Ed. Lilly, 44, 73.
 Estelle, 44, 73.
 Flora McV., 44, 73.
 John, 44, 73.
 James, 44, 73.
 Sallie, 44, 73.
 H. McLean, 44, 73.
 Kate, 44, 73.
GRAHAM—Archibald, 29.
 D. McL., 29, 41.
 Flora, 29, 42.
 Archibald, Jr., 29, 42.
 Alexander, 29, 42.
 John, 29, 42.
 Neill, 29, 42.
 Benjamin R., 41.
 Neill, 41.
 Anna E., 42.
 Archibald McL., 42.
 Mary Owen, 42.
 Archibald, Jr., 42.
 Ed. Kidder, 42.
 David Sloan, 42.
 Archibald Wright, 42.
 Neill Ray, 42.
 Mary, 42.
 Hattie, 42.
 Frank P., 42.
 George, 42.
 Kate, 42.
 Annie, 42.
 Anna D., 42.
 Flora May, 42.
 John, Jr., 42.
 Maria, 42.
 Virginia, 42.
 William A., 42.
GREENE—John, 29.
 D. E., 29, 44.

GREENE—

- Mary I., 29, 44.
 Flora, 29, 44.
 John A., 29, 44.
 Hector McL., 29, 44.
 William, 29, 44.
 Laura, 29, 44, 45.
 Thomas, 29, 45.
 Robert L., 29, 45.
 Stewart, 44.
 H. McL., Jr., 44.
 Mary, 44.
 Alma, 44.
 Neill, 44.
 Eliza, 44.
 Alice, 44.
 Aldah, 44.
 John, 44.
 William, 44.
 Laura, 44.
 Mary Grady, 44.
 Paul, 44.
 Hugh, 44.
 Edward, 45.
 Flossie, 45.
 Lula, 45.
 Laura, 45.
 Ora, 45.
 Ora, Jr., 45.
 Lee, 45.
 Clyde, 45.
 Claude, 45.
 Mollie, 45.
 GRAY, Mary S., 67.
 GREEN, S. P., 93.
 GUY, —, 80.
 HARMON—John, 87.
 Grissella, 87.
 Elizabeth, 87.
 Mary, 87.
 Lena, 87.
 HARPER—Lou, 63.
 F. M., 83.
 F. M., Jr., 83.
 HARRIS—Robert, 35, 40.

HARRIS—

- Anna Roberta, 35, 40.
 M. Carolina, 35, 40.
 ———, 94.
 HARRINGTON—J. K. P., 45.
 Janie, 45.
 Janet, 45.
 Jno. McD., 45.
 Alan Cameron, 45.
 Mary Kate, 45.
 Irene, 45.
 Marn, 45.
 HAZEN, Eva, 93.
 HICKS, —, 93.
 HODGES—J. P., 40, 53, 67.
 J. M., 40, 53, 67.
 Ida, 40, 53, 67.
 J. Allison, 40, 53, 67.
 Clara, 40, 53, 83.
 Jas. Philemon, 40, 53, 67.
 David Worth, 40, 53, 67.
 Roxana, 40, 53, 67.
 Jno. Murchison, 40, 53, 67.
 Sadie, 83, 53.
 Julia, 83, 53.
 Frank M., 83, 53.
 J. A., Jr., 83, 53.
 Ruth, 83, 53.
 HOUSE, Mary, 86.
 HOWARD—J. W., 41.
 Roberta L., 41, 69.
 L. J., 41, 70.
 C. E., 41, 70.
 Jno. A., 41, 70.
 Mary McD., 41, 70.
 Danl. A., 41, 70.
 Jos. Carr, 41, 70.
 HUNDLEY—Frank, 73.
 Blanche, 73.
 Essie, 73.
 Mary, 73.
 INGRAHAM, Eliza, 30.
 JAMES—Sarah A., 37.
 Mary E., 37.
 JEFFETT—Rev. —, 92.

JEFFETT—

- Fannie Amette, 92.
- Frank Asbury, 92.
- William, 92.
- Fletcher, 92.
- Sidney Julks, 92.

JUNIGAN—Martin, 33.
John, 51.JOHNSON—Mary E., 46.
Laura, 47.JONES—Nat. E., 29.
Bettie, 29, 43.
Flora, 29, 43.
David, 29, 43.
Danl. McL., 29, 43.
Isabella, 29, 43.
Sallie, 29, 43.
Nat., Jr., 29, 43.
Robert, 29, 43.
Samuel, 70.
John F., 70.
Rev. Geo., 80.
Hortense, 80.
Lyssie, 80.
Lurline, 80.

KENDRICK, Sophronia, 49.

KIRKMAN, —, 74.

KYLES—Daniel, 26.
Robert, 26, 32.
John, 26, 32.

LANDERS, Miss —, 93.

LAURENCE, Lily, 86.

LEACH—Luenza, 28.
Emma, 64.LINK—Dr. J. A., 90.
Arthur Finley, 90.LONG—Wm. J., 46.
Janet S., 46.
Mary J., 46, 78.
Jos. D., 46, 78.
Jno. Alexander, 46, 78.
Wm. Sexton, 46, 78.
Robt. Coll, 46, 78.
Jas. Alexander, 46, 78.
Geo. Hugh, 46, 78.

LONG—

- Jno. Hector, 46, 78.
- Flora McAllister, 46, 78.
- Gordon McLean, 78.
- John M., 78.
- Rayburn, 78.
- Ava Dolores, 78.

MALLOY, Capt. Theo., 64.

MAXX—Joseph, 39.
Lura, 67.MARTIN—Wm. B., 32.
U. L., 32, 49.
Espra Ann, 32, 49.
James, 32, 49.
Wm. B., Jr., 32, 49.
Mattie Hill, 32, 49.
Mary, 32, 49.
Joseph, 32, 49.
Lyssie, 49, 80.
Jas. Rivers, 49, 80.
Nellie, 49, 80.
Elizabeth, 49, 80.
Willie (girl), 49, 80.
Augustus, 49, 80.
Thomas, 49, 81.
Mary Stone, 81.
Nellie, Jr., 80.
Jno. R. (M. D.), 91.
James, 91.
Sallie G., 91.
Jane A., 91.
Henry H., 91.
Nannie G., 91.
Wm. H., 91.
Kate L., 91.
Mary E., 91.
Archibald L., 91.
Nina Anderson, 91.
Lucy E., 58.MATTHEWS—Christian, 45.
Lina A., 78.

MITCHELL, James, 28.

MOORE, —, 93.

MCALLISTER—Hector, 9.
Mary, 9.

McALLISTER—

Isabella, 9.

Grissella, 9.

McALLISTER—Col. Alex., 23.

Coll, 23.

Grissella, 23.

Janet, 23.

Archibald, 23.

Alexander, 23.

Flora, 23.

Mary, 23.

Neill, second, 23.

Janet, second, 23.

Coll, second, 23.

Coll, third, 25.

Louisa, 25.

James, 25, 28.

Mary, 25, 28.

Archibald Buie, 25.

Betsy J., 25.

John, 25, 28.

Janet Ann, 25, 28.

Joseph, 28, 39.

Annie E., 28, 39.

Alfred, 28.

Alexander, 28.

Christopher Foy, 28.

Fannie, 28.

Alice, 28, 39.

Ellen, 28, 39.

Annie, 28, 39.

Annie Wright, 28, 39.

Loveday, 28, 39.

Luta, 28, 39.

Jno. Alexander, 54.

Ann Atkins, 54, 85.

David Smith, 54, 85.

Alexander Pope, 85.

Willis Pope, 85.

Hugh McLean, 85.

John David, 85.

Charles Payne, 85.

David Smith, Jr., 85.

Annie Isabella, 85.

Mary Janet, 85.

McALLISTER—

Bessie Napier, 85.

John Boykin, 85.

James Alexander, 85.

James S., 66.

Raymond, 66.

Clifford Williams, 66.

Anne Irene, 66.

Guthrie, 66.

Nora, 66.

Cora Lee, 66.

McCALLUM—Jas. D., 33.

Evander, 33.

Alfred Augustus, 33.

Mary Eliza, 33.

Laura, 33, 51.

McCRAINIE, Isabella, 36.

McCORMICK—Dr. Jno., 56.

Mary, 56, 87.

John, 87.

Anna, 87.

James, 87.

Lewis, 87.

Archibald, 87.

Grissella, 87.

McDOUGALD—Miss —, 26.

Catharine, 29.

Alan (Rev.), 29.

Alexander, 35.

Ann Atkins, 35, 55.

Jno. Alex. (M. D.), 35, 55.

Kate, 35, 55.

Daniel, Esq. (Capt. C. S. A.)
35, 55.

Daniel, Esq., 35, 55.

Janet. A. A., 35, 55.

Mary, 41.

McDUFFIE—Dr. J. H., 89.

Annie L., 89.

Love Alexander, 89.

Jas. H., Jr., 89.

Louis R., 89.

David P., 89.

Wm. A., 89.

McINTYRE—David, 40.

McINTYRE—

Flora, 40, 69.
 Isabella, 40, 69.
 Alexander, 40, 69.
 Peter, 40, 69.
 Annie, 40, 69.
 Kate, 40, 69.
 R. M., 64.
 Jno. McKay, 64, 95.
 Mary W., 64, 95.
 Robt. E., 64, 95.
 Louise, 64, 96.
 Walter H., 64, 96.
 Aline, 64, 96.
 Florin, 64, 96.
 Charles, 64, 96.
 William, 64, 96.

McIVER, John S., 68.

McKAY—Neill, 27.

A. A., 27.
 Janet Isabella, 27.
 Malcolm, 27.
 Murdock Murphy, 27.
 Ann Gilchrist, 27.
 Neill, Rev. (D. D.), 27.
 Jno. W. (M. D.), 27.
 Flora Isabella, 27.
 Sarah Jane Kate, 27.
 Mary Elizabeth, 27.
 Jane, 36.
 Neill, 36.
 Fannie, 36.
 Flora Ann, 36.
 Murdock Murphy, 36.
 Jno. Ramsay, 36.
 A. McNeill, 36, 63.
 John A. D., 36, 63.
 Nancy I., 36, 63.
 Mary Janet, 36, 63.
 Malcolm Mc.N., 36, 63.
 P. McKellar, 36, 63.
 Wm. Thornwell, 36, 63.
 Wm. Thornwell, 36, 63.
 Cornelia Adaline, 36, 63.
 Mary Louise, 36, 64.

McKAY—

Fanny Reid, 36, 64.
 Wilson James, 37, 64.
 Sarah Lavinia, 37, 64.
 Flora Margaret, 37, 64.
 Mary Isabella, 37, 64.
 Jno. Jay, 37, 64.
 Robt. Murphy, 37, 64.
 Irene Norman, 47.
 Neill, Esq. (Tenn.), 58.
 Cora, 58, 65, 91.
 Prentice, 58, 91.
 Neill, Jr., 58, 92.
 Fannie, 58, 92.
 Felix, 58, 92.
 Rufus, 58, 92.
 John, 58, 92.
 Paul, 58, 92.
 Frederick, 58, 92.
 Moore, 58, 92.
 Josephine, 58, 92.
 Kate Phereba, 58, 92.
 Belle Betnune, 58, 92.
 Fannie Thomas, 58, 93.
 Izilla M., 58, 93.
 Nettie Jane, 58, 93.
 Flora Anna, 58, 93.
 Henry M., 58, 93.
 Jennie Vaughn, 63, 93.
 Fannie Kate, 63, 93.
 Geo. Payne, 63, 93.
 Mattie, 63, 94.
 Johnnie (female), 63, 94.
 Archibald Alexander, 63, 94.
 Malcolm, 63, 94.
 John, 63, 94.
 Minnie, 63, 94.
 Harvey, 63, 94.
 John Wilson, 64, 95.
 Hamilton W., 64, 95.
 Nancy W., 64, 95.
 Robt. M., Jr., 64, 95.
 Lucile, 86.
 Maggie, 90.
 Flodie Olive, 93.

McKAY—

Lily Norine, 93.
 Thos. Hazen, 93.
 Doc. Williams, 93.
 Anna Irene, 93.
 Izilla Mooney, 93.

McKELLAR, Annabella, 36.

McKENZIE, Walter, 81.

McKETHAN—John (blind), 23.

Jno., Jr., 24, 26.
 Flora, 24, 26.
 Janet, 24, 26.
 Christian, 24, 26.
 Flora, second, 24, 26.
 Alexander, 26, 31.
 Grissella, 26, 31.
 Cyrus, 26, 31.
 Robert, 26, 31.
 Darius, 26, 31.
 Daniel, 26, 31.
 Jno. W. (Jack), 26, 31.
 Alfred Augustus, 26, 32.
 Flora Ann, 31, 47.
 Mary Catharine, 31, 47.
 Amanda, 31, 47.
 Christian, 31, 48.
 Hector (Col.), 33, 50.
 Edwin Turner, 33, 50.
 Alfred A., Jr., 33, 50.
 Ed. Robeson, 50, 81.
 A. A., Jr., Jr., 50, 81.
 Jno. A. R., 50, 81.
 David Gillespie, 50, 81.
 Eliza S., 50, 81.
 Kate D., 50, 82.
 Caroline, 50, 82.
 Augusta, 50, 82.
 Wm. McL., 50, 82.
 Jane Robeson, 50, 82.
 Jos. Utley, 50, 82.
 Hector McAllister, 50, 82.

McLAURIN, Kate, 50.

McLAUGHLIN—Maj. M. McR.,
 63.

Neill, 63, 94.

McLAUGHLIN—

Mary Belle, 63, 94.
 Wm. E., 63, 95.
 Sallie James, 63.

McLEAN—Jno. of Jura, 25.

Daniel, 25.
 Col. Duncan, 25.
 Janet, 25, 28.
 John, 25, 28.
 Alexander Duncan, 25, 28.
 Catharine, 28.
 Ann, 25, 29.
 Archibald, 25, 29.
 Hector M., 25, 29.
 Mary Margaret, 25, 29.
 Flora Catharine, 25, 29.
 Effie Isabella, 25, 29.
 Sarah Jane, 25, 30.
 Coll, 25, 30.
 Jno. Alexander, 25, 30.
 Jno. A., Sr., 30.
 Richard, 30.
 Archibald Neill, 25, 30.
 Mary Jane, 25, 30.
 Hugh, 25, 30.
 Hector, 25, 30.
 Janet M. Neill, 35, 54.
 Susanna H., 28, 40.
 Mary Elizabeth, 28, 40.
 Annie J., 28, 40.
 Jno. Tyler, 28, 41.
 Lou Fannie, 28, 41.
 Flora M., 28, 41.
 Mary Catharine, 28, 41, 46.
 Daniel Hugh, 29, 41.
 Archibald Alexander, 28.
 John Archibald, 30, 46.
 Duncan N., 30, 46.
 Kate, 41.
 Alexander, 41.
 Jno. Tyler, 41, 70.
 Alfred McK., 41, 70.
 Mary C., 41, 70.
 Daniel H., Jr., 41, 70.
 Belle Gilmore, 41, 70.

McLEAN—

- Julius, 45, 78.
- Rufus, 46, 78.
- Sallie, 46, 78.
- Lomnie, 46, 78.
- Ellen Fillmore, 29, 42.
- Kate, 29, 43.
- Mary, 29, 43.
- Janet, 29, 43.
- Alexander, 29, 43.
- John, 29, 43.
- Daniel, 29, 43.

McLEOD—Murdock (M. D.), 38.

- Mary Murdock, 38, 65, 66.
- Isabella C., 38.
- Mary E., 38, 39.

McLERAN—Neill, 26.

- Christian, 26.
- Duncan, 26, 8.
- Margaret, 26, 9.
- Grissella, 26, 9.
- Wm. C., 32, 48.
- Margaret I., 32, 48.
- Angus James, 32, 49.
- Neill Alexander, 32, 48.
- David Stephen, 32, 48.
- Janet Armstrong, 32, 48.

MANN—Jasper, 39.

- Lura, 39.

McMANNEN—Leroy DeWitt
(M. D.), 28.

- Jas. Alexander, 28.
- Rosa, 5, 28, 39.
- Ernest L., 28.

McMILLAN—Rev. Murdock, 36.

- Catharine, 36.

McNEILL—Mary, 23.

- Flora, 23.
- Neill, 23.
- Archibald, 24.
- Malcolm, 24.
- Coll, 24, 26.
- John, 27.
- Janet, 27.
- Flora, 27.

McNEILL—

- Isabella, 27.

MALCOLM—Malcolm, 34.

- Janet, 34.
- Neill, 34.
- Ann, 34.
- Archibald, 34.
- Sarah, 34.
- Flora, 34.
- John, 35.
- Janet, 27, 34.
- Ann, 27, 34.
- Isaac, 27, 34.
- David, 27, 35.
- Catharine, 28.
- Janet Ann, 27, 35, 40.
- Martin, 27, 35.
- Martitia, 35, 53.
- Sallie, 35, 53, 67.
- Cornelia, 35, 53.
- Jennie, 86.
- David, 35.
- Catharine Isabella, 35, 57.
- Alexander Duncan, 35, 57.
- Janet, 35, 57.
- Jno. Jay, 35.
- Flora Ann, 35.
- David R., 57, 89.
- John A., 58, 89.
- Jas. B., 58, 90.
- Margaret Isabella, 58, 90.
- Robert E., 58, 90.

McNEILL—Catharine, 58, 90.

- Susan, 58, 90.

Alexander, 58, 90.

McSWAIN—Dr. H. A., 85.

- John McA., 85.

Alexander, 85.

MADDIE, Myrtle, 68.

MARSH—Wm. F., 57.

- Lena, 57, 88.
- John, 57, 88.
- Robert, 57, 88.
- William, 57, 88.
- Brooks, 57, 88.

MARSH—

- Mary, 57, 88.
- Charles, 57, 88.
- James, 57, 88.
- Walter, 57, 88.

MILBURN, Lizzie, 38.

MONROE, —, 47.

MOON.

MORGAN—M. R., 73.

- Mallett, 73.
- Pierce, 73.
- Mamie, 73.
- Robert, 73.
- Josie, 73.
- John, 73.
- Stewart, 73.
- May, 73.
- Lily, 62, 74.

MURCHISON—Col. Alex., 37.

- Col. Kenneth, 28, 38, 39.
- Flora Eliza, 28, 40.
- Wm. E., 46.
- Jno. A., 40.
- McKay, 40.
- K. Hill, 40.
- Kate White, 40.
- Kenneth, 40.
- Murdoch, 65.
- Kate, 65.
- Pearl, 65.
- Maggie B., 65.
- Shipp, 65.
- Kenneth, 65.
- Walter, 65.

MURPHY—D. B., 31.

- John, 33.
- Lizzie M., 33, 50.
- Jennie, 33, 50.
- Oscar, 33, 51.
- Fannie, 33, 51.

MYROVER—Geo. Gannon, 51.

- Mary Augusta, 51.
- Henry, 51.
- Laura, 51.
- Alfred, 51.

MYROVER—

- Jane, 51.
- Geo. G., Jr., 51.
- James, 51.

NAYLOR, O. F., 98.

NORTHEX—James, 86.

- Pearl, 86.
- Ella, 86.
- Spears, 86.
- Ernest, 86.
- Jno. N., 86.

PAGE—Louis A., 57.

- D. Anderson, 57, 89.
- Sallie Helen, 57.
- Mary Isabel, 57.
- Jesse Warden, 57.
- Alex. McNeill, 57.
- Jas. Sexton, 57.
- Louis Wilson, 57.
- Ruby Lucile, 89.
- Harry Durham, 89.
- Marjorie Hemans, 89.
- L. A., Jr., 89.

PARHAM, Laura, 65.

PARKER, Emma, 65.

PARRISH, Mr. —, 65.

PATTERSON, Margaret V., 89.

PAYNE, Miss —, 93.

PHILLIPS—Angus, 26.

- Flora, 26.
- James (M. D.), 26.
- Stephen, 26.
- Eliza or Lizzie, 26, 32.
- Grissella, 26, 32.
- Jno. W., 26, 32.
- Jno. Morgan, 32.
- Jennie, 32.

PITMAN—Mary, 49.

—, 63.

POINTER, Gertrude, 78.

POPE, Florence, 85.

PURDIE, Thomas, 82.

PUREFOY, Rev. Jas., 27.

RAND—A. B., 79.

Grace, 79.

RAND—

Norman, 79.
Mildred, 79.
A. B., Jr., 79.
Marjorie, 79.

RAWLINGS—Jackson C., 58.

Flora McK., 58.
Rachel Evline, 58, 91.
Coralyn, 58, 91.
Kate, 58, 91.
Archibald Jackson, 58, 91.
Sallie Ann, 58.
Thos. Ivan, 91.
Lizzie Linn, 91.
Archibald Felix, 91.

RIGGS, Kate, 64, 78.

ROBESON—Louvisa, 27.

Janie W., 33, 50.

SALMON—Silas, 64.

Wm. Edward, 64.
Neill McK., 64.
Fannie Louise, 64.

SCOTT, Fannie, 91.

SMITH—Jesse Slocumb, 67.

Jessie Slocumb, 67.
Clarence James, 67.
Edward, 67.
Flora Murchison, 67.
Sallie Slocumb, 67.
Susie, 67.

SEXTON—Wm., 30.

Janet B., 30, 46.
D. McLean, 30, 46.
Sarah E., 30, 46.
Jas. A., 30, 47.
Archibald Neill, 30, 47.
William, Jr., 30, 47.
Coll Hector, 30, 47.
Mary E., 46.
D. McL., Jr., 46.
C. McLean, 46.
Mary L., 47.
Sadie May, 47.
Wm. Hubert, 47.
Jas. Robert, 47.

SEXTON, Stella, 47.

SEDBURY—V. N., 69.

Fannie McL., 69.
Hattie Lee, 69.
Walter William, 69.
Henrietta, 69.

SENDER—, 73.

Oscar, 73.
—, 73.
Hubert, 73.

SHAW—Neill, 29, 30.

Maggie, 30, 76.

SHEPHERD, Frances, 28.

SNIDER—Chas. H., 49.

Thos. J., 49, 80.
Henry D., 49, 80.
Eliza Frances, 49, 80.
Janet Angella, 49, 80.
Chas. Alfred, 49, 80.
Wm. Angus, 49, 80.
Josephine Barschal, 49, 80.

SPEARS—Col. Jno. A., 35, 55.

Oscar J., 55.
Ella, 55.
John, 55.
Lou, 55.
Henry T., 55.
Caro, McN., 55.
Maggie, 86.
Henry, Jr., 86.
Benj., 86.
Marshall, 86.
Joseph, 86.
Lucile, 86.

STAPLETON—Agnew, 80.

Ruth, 80.
Susie, 80.

STEWART—N. McN., 45.

Flora McN., 45, 77.
F. C., 49.
Annie E., 49.
Charles, 49.
Mary, 49.
Harry, 49.

STONE, Fannie, —.

- TURNER—Martha M., 55.
 Willis P., 67.
 Jessie, 67.
 James, 67.
 Susie, 68.
 Charlotte, 68.
 Robert, 68.
- UTLEY, Celia, 50.
- VESTAL—H. H., 47.
 Mary McA., 47, 79.
 Eliza F., 47, 79.
 H. H., Jr., 47, 79.
- WAGNER, Mark, 49.
- WALKER—Hon. J. F., 93.
 Jno. Fletcher, 93.
 Edna Earl, 93.
 Prentice, 93.
 Fannie, 93.
 Kate, 93.
 Myrtle, 93.
 Ruby, 93.
 Hattie, 93.
- WATSON, Anne, 86.
- WESTER—Baxter, 73.
 Baxter, Jr., 73.
 Clyde, 73.
 Ethel, 73.
 Ella, 73.
- WILCOX, Margaret McK., 92.
- WILLIAMS, J. M., 53.
 Roxana W., 53, 83.
 Joel, 53, 83.
 Jesse S., 53, 83.
- WILLIAMS—
 David W., 53, 83.
 Jane E., 53, 83.
 Henrietta, 63, 83.
 R. M., 78.
 Robert, 93
 —, —.
- WITHERS—Jas. H. (of Ky.),
 55, 86.
 Jno., 55.
 Samuel, 55, 86.
 James, Jr., 55, 86.
 Daniel McD., 55, 86.
 Abner, 55, 86.
 Alexander, 55, 86.
 J. F., 80.
- WITHERSPOGN, Sallie, 64.
- WORTHY, S. B., 69.
- WRIGHT, Ann, 25.
- WYLIE, J. H., 91.
- YOUNG—Boaz W., 40.
 E. Winnifred, 40, 69.
 Sarah L., 40, 69.
 Cornelius Conly, 40, 69.
 Dixie Lacy, 40, 69.
 Nellie Leach, 40, 69.
 Lena, 40, 69.
 Walter, 40, 69.
 Lilian Burwell, 40, 69.
 Ernest, 94.
 Isabel, 94.
 Robert, 94.

INDEX TO VOLUME II.

- ADAMS—Gen., 119.
R. C., 119.
- ARMSTRONG, Margaret, 103.
- ASKEW, Augusta, 132.
- ATKINS, Flora, 113.
- BAKER, Betsy, 123.
- BARKER—G. M., 137.
Benj. T., 137.
Troy E., 137.
Florence E., 137.
Marjorie, 137.
- BEAUCHAMP—W. T., 136.
Gussie, 136.
Benj. T., 136.
Clifton R., 136.
Wm. T., 137.
Mary J., 137.
Martha E., 137.
Hicks, 137.
Catharine M., 137.
- BELL—Susan Ann, 128.
Margaret, 128.
- BOYD—Mack, 135.
Texana, 135.
John M., 135.
Cecil Lou, 136.
Arthur M., 136.
Malcolm, 136.
- BOYKIN—Julia, 23, 140.
Virginia, 122.
- BROWN, Susie M., 133.
- BROOME—Rev. R. H., 127.
Mary Porter, 127, 145.
Edith Gertrude, 127, 145.
Sue Council, 127, 145.
Isabel McAllister, 127, 145.
- BURWELL, Ella Armistead, 126.
- CAMPBELL—Robt., 105.
William, 105, 119.
Margaret, 105, 119.
Benjamin, 105, 119.
Farquhard, 105, 119.
James, 105.
Robt., Jr., 105.
Elizabeth, 105, 119.
John, 105, 120.
Robert, 119, 132.
Bettie, 119, 133.
Singleton, 119, 132.
Robert, 119, 132.
Mary J., 143.
W. N., 144.
- CARSON—Jas. E., 126.
Adelaide W., 126.
James, 126.
Edwin, 126.
McAllister, 126.
Mary W., 126, 144.
Maude Craig, 126, 144.
- CLARK—Henry R., 146.
Helen Page, 146.
Robert Page, 146.
Edward E., 146.
Mary C., 146.
Paul Coe, 146.
Jessie Page, 146.
- COGDELL—Jas. W., 127.
Eugenia C., 121, 145.
Mary E., 121, 145.
Jas. Alexander, 121, 145.
Ella C., 121, 145.
- COLLIER—John F., 147.

- COLLIER, Blanch I., 147.
- COLVIN—Jane, 101.
 Col. John, 103.
 Alexander, 103, 112.
 John, Jr., 103.
 Chas., 103.
 James, 103, 112.
 Mary J., 104.
 Henry, Dr. R., 104.
 Wm. Benjamin, 104, 113.
 Timothy, 104.
 James G., 113, 124.
 Flora, 112, 124.
 Chas. H., 113, 125.
 Mary S., 113, 125.
 Mary Jane, 125.
 Martha G., 125.
 Jane S., 113.
 Margaret W., 125.
 James P., 125.
 Gus, 125.
 F. Mabel, 125.
 Mary Jane, Jr., 125.
 James W., 113.
 Chas. Henry A., 113.
 Henry A., 113, 126.
 Mary M., 113, 125.
 Flora S., 113, 125.
- COUNCIL—John T., 113.
 Chas. C., 113.
 Alexander McA., 113, 127.
 Sue, 113, 127.
 Ella, 113, 127.
 Mary, 113.
 Addie, 113, 127.
 John T., Jr., 113, 127.
 Isla Lee, 113, 127.
 Wm. E., 113, 127.
 Arthur, 113, 127.
 Colvin, 113, 127.
 Royden L., 113, 129.
- CROMARTIE—Preston, 144.
 Anne Mary, 127.
 Jas. W., 125.
 Mary M., 125, 143.
- CROMARTIE—
 Livius, 125, 144.
 Octavia, 125, 144.
 Nina, 125, 144.
 Janie, 125, 144.
 Corrinna, 125, 122, 144.
 Horner, 125, 122, 146.
 Lacy, 125, 144.
- CRUMPTON, Gertrude, 134.
- DANCER, Sarah, 114.
- DEYAMPERT—Dr. T. J., 130.
 Chas. P., 130.
 Mary L., 130.
- DURIAM, Edith E., 146.
- EDWARDS—Chas. B., 129.
 Margaret J., 129.
 Mary R., 129.
 Chas. B., Jr., 129.
 Florence, 129.
- ESKRIDGE, Justinia.
- FOXWOOD, Anna, 128.
- GATES, Sallie, 134.
- GAUDA, Ella, 133.
- GAUSE, Mary, 112.
- GEDDIE, Sarah, 111.
- GIDDENS—H. C., 134.
 H. C., Jr., 134.
- GILMORE, Grissella, 114.
- GRAHAM—Sarah C., 134.
 N. A., Jr., 134.
 Samuel L., 134.
 John, 134.
 James Theo., 134.
 Charlotte, 134.
 Frances, 134.
 James W., 134.
 Ulmer C., 134.
 Needham L., 134.
 Gertrude, 134.
 Frank, 134.
 Perry, 134.
 Kate E., 134.
 Bertha M., 134.
 Rebecca M., 134.
 Creary, 134.

GRAHAM—

- Gladys, 134.
 Anne L., 134.
 Margaret, 134.
 Rev. J. W., 120.
 Needham Alexander, 120, 134.
 Geo. L., 120, 134.
 Prof. Benj. C., 120, 134.
 Margaret, 120, 134.
 Kate R., 120, 134.
 John McCheyne, 120.
 Thos. F., 120, 134.
 Jas. W., 120.
 Sallie McA., 120, 134.
 Judge Wm. S., 120.
 Minnie McIndon, 120, 134.
 Dr. John, 120, 134.
 Charlotte, 120, 135.
 Margaret, 120, 135.

GRIER, Matilda B., 135.

GROSS, Edmond, 135.

GUNTER—W. A., 130.

- Rosa D., 130.
 Chas. P., 130.
 Julia P., 130.
 William, 130.
 Helen, 130.
 Clarence, 130.

HARDIE, Capt. R. A., 130.

HALL—J. L., 127.

Addie Stanley, 127, 145.

HAYNESWORTH—Chas., 135.

- W. W., 135.
 Hattie Lou, 135.
 John W., 135.
 Chas. E., 135.
 Carrie L., 135.
 Wm. H., 135.

HENLY—W. H., 120.

- J. Alonzo, 120, 137.
 Mary E., 120, 137.
 Maggie, 120, 137.
 William E., 120.

HOUSER—W. R., 134.

Margaret, 134.

HOUSER, Robert G., 134.

HOLT—L. F., 131.

- Stella, 131.
 Burton, 131.
 Luther, 131.
 Julia, 131.
 Mary C., 131.

HUBBARD, Wm. H., 130.

JAMES—R. E., 129.

Helen, 129.

JOHN—Charlton W., 139.

- Bettie I., 139.
 David, 139.
 Griffith, 139.

JOHNSTON—Gen. G. D., 130.

- Geo. B., 130.
 Milton, 130.
 Euphradia, 130.

JONES—Elizabeth, 104.

- C. E., 134.
 Catharine, 134.
 Wm. C., 134.
 Mabel, 134.
 Estelle, 134.
 Jas. G., 134.
 Thomas, 134.
 Henry, 134.

JESSUP— —, 144.

KELLY— —, 144.

KEY—James F., 124.

- Gustrine, 124, 142.
 Henry, 142.

KING—Henry R., 114.

- James A., 114.
 Henry R., Jr., 114.
 M. W., 114, 127.
 Flora C., 114.
 Loveday, 114.
 Isabella, 114.
 Flora E., 114, 129.
 Jas. Alexander, 114, 127, 129.
 Margaret C., 114, 129.
 Mary Helen, 114, 129.
 Wm. Allison, 114, 129.
 Richard Robert, 114, 129.

KING—

- Hubert Morris, 114, 129.
- Loveday Jane, 114, 129.
- Milton August, 114.
- John H., 114.

KITCHELL—Dr. F. N., 131.

- Lee, 131.
- Lizzie, 131.

KLICE, Ida Jane, 135.

KEEBLE, R. C., 130.

LEEPER, Minnie, 134.

LEEMAN, T. R., 136.

LUTHER, Lula G., 131.

LYLES—Sallie, 131.

- N. P., 131.
- Mary Lou, 131.
- Edwin, 131.
- Thomas M., 131.
- Claudia, 131.
- Nick P., 131.

LYON, Susie, 132.

McALLISTER—Col. Alex., 101.

- Margaret, 101.
- Hector, 101.
- Flora, 101.
- Mary, 101.
- Ronald, 102.
- Charles, 102.
- John, 102.
- Catharine, 102.
- Angus, 102.
- Isabella, 102.
- Alexander, 102.
- Ronald, 102.
- Charity, 103, 106.
- Mary J., 103, 105.
- Alexander, 105, 107.
- David, 103, 110.
- Rev. Hector, 103, 110.
- Rachel, 103, 111.
- Flora, 103, 111.
- Margaret, 103, 111.
- Edith Isabella, 103, 111.
- Col. Hector, 103.
- Alexander, 103, 111.

McALLISTER—

- John, 103, 112.
- Anne Jane, 103.
- Thomas, 103.
- Duncan J., 103.
- Flora, 103.
- Loveday, 103.
- Charles, 104.
- Cornelius, 104.
- Alexander C., 104.
- Mary J., 104, 96.
- Catharine, 104.
- Isabella, 105, 96.
- John A., Esq., 121.
- Rev. David S., 122.
- Anne Atkins, 122.
- James, 111.
- James Lee, 111.
- Alexander, 111.
- John, 111.
- Margaret, 111.
- James, 111.
- Catharine, 111.
- Hector, 111.
- Charles, 111.
- Alexander, 111.
- Wm. Benj., 112.
- Alexander W., 126.
- James S., 126.
- Sarah Thames, 126.
- Charles C., 126.
- May Della, 126, 124.
- John W., 126.
- Thos. G., 126.
- Adelaide Elise, 127.
- Mary E., 112.
- James W., 111.
- Sarah M., 111.
- Mary R., 111.
- David A., 111.
- Alexander Pope, 121, 137.
- Willis Pope, 121, 137.
- Hugh McLean, 122, 137.
- John David, 122, 138.
- Charles Payne, 122, 138.

MCALLISTER—

- David S., Jr., 122, 138.
 Anne Belle, 122, 138.
 Mary Jeanette, 122, 138.
 Bessie Napier, 122, 138.
 John Boykin, 122, 138.
 James Alexander, 122, 138.
 Anne Boykin, 123, 139.
 Margaret Ann, 123, 139.
 Sarah Eliza, 123.
 John Thomas, 123.
 Rachel, 123.
 Catharine, 123.
 Frank Little, 126.
 John W., 126.
 Lacy Little, 126.

MCDUGGALD, Emily, 109.

MCDUFFIE—Dr. Jas. H., 146.

- Annie Laurie, 146.
 Love Alexander, 146.
 Jas. H., Jr., 146.
 Louis R., 146.
 David P., 146.
 Wm. A., 146.

MEANS, Eliza H., 131.

MILNER—Maj. Willis, 141.

- May Clare, 141.
 Wm. Key, 141.

MILNER—W. J., 141.

- J. K., 141.
 May Clare, 141.

MOORE, Anne B., 125.

McCORMICK—Daniel M., 123.

- Jas. Alexander, 123.
 Ida, 123, 139.
 Mary Belle, 123, 139.

McGIMPSEY, Miss —, 119.

McIVER, Margaret, 115.

McKAY, Effie, 114.

McKETHAN—Col. Hector, 112.

- Alfred Aug., 112.
 Edwin T., 112.
 Alfred Aug., 112.
 Daniel, 123.
 Ed. R., 123, 139.

McKETHAN—

- Alfred Aug., 124, 139.
 John A. R., 124, 139.
 David G., 124, 139.
 Eliza Street, 124, 139.
 Kate D., 124, 139.

McKETHAN—Caroline, 124, 139.

- Augusta, 124, 139.
 W. McL., 124, 139.
 Janie R., 124, 139.
 Joe Utley, 124, 139.
 Hector McA., 124, 139.

McLEAN, Janet McN., 107.

McLEOD—Sydney, 133.

- Margaret, 133.
 Sydney, Jr., 133.
 Kate, 133.
 Malcolm, 133.
 Edith, 133.
 Benj., 133.

McNEILL—Isabella, 103.

- James, 104.
 David, 104.
 Alexander, 104.
 Loveday, 104.
 Ronald, 104.
 John, 104.
 James, 104.
 Flora E., 104.
 Charles, 104.
 Catharine, 113, 128.
 Janet, 113.
 Alexander D., 113, 128.
 John, Jr., 114.
 Loveday Ann, 114.
 J. Madison, 114, 128.
 Kate, 114, 128.
 James T., 114, 128.
 Alexander, 119, 122.
 Hector McA., 122.
 Sallie Womack, 122.
 Alexander, Jr., 123.
 David, 123.
 Mary, 123.

McSWAIN—Dr. H. A., 122.

McSWAIN—

John McA., 122.
Alexander McA., 122.

MCNEILL, David R., 128.

John A., 128.
Jas. B., 128.
Margaret I., 128.
Robert E., 128.
Catharine, 128.
Susan, 128.
Alexander, 128.

PAGE—L. A., 128.

David A., 128, 146.
Sarah H., 128, 146.
Mary I., 128, 146.
Jessie Warden, 128, 146.
Alexander McN., 128, 146.
Jas. Sexton, 128, 146.
Louis W., 128, 146.
Louis A., 128, 146.
Ruby L., 128, 146.
Harry D., 146.
Marjorie, 146.

PARRISH, Carrie, 146.

PATTERSON—Anne M., 133.

Maggie B., 146.

PATTON, Lou Emily, 120.

PAYNE, Fannie, 124.

PIPPIN—James, 137.

Jessie, 137.
Eliza, 137.
James, Jr., 137.
Louis, 137.

PEMBERTON, Henry, 112.

POELLNITZ—Julius, 105.

Charles Aug., 105, 116.
Julius Edwin, 105, 118.
Margaret E., 105, 119.
Benj. Bruno, 105, 119.
Mary E., 105, 116.
Eliza R., 105, 116.
Ellen Florence, 105, 116.
Chas. Augustus, Jr., 105, 116.
Ida Celeste, 105.
Caroline De B., 105.

POELLNITZ—

Josephine De B., 105.
Stella Octavia, 105.
Julia W. B., 105.
Evie Ludwig, 105.
Julius Rembert, 118.
Edwin Augustus, 118.
Mary L., 118.
Jas. Alexander, 118.
Mary E., 118.
Sydney C., 118.
Sarah Louise, 118.
Julia A. I., 118.
Henrietta M., 119.
Eliza R., 119.
Robert R., 119.
Benj. Bruno, 119.
Julius Frederick, 119.
Margaret De B., 119.
Edwin Chas., 119.
Walter Durand, 119.
Mary W., 130.
Annie, 130.
Stella, 130.
Charles, 130.
Robert, 130.
William, 130.
Helen, 130.
Henry, 130.
Julius E., 131.
Claudia, 131.
Mary, 131.
Bertie, 131.
Ernest, 131.
Mattie, 131.
Lida, 131.
Mary R., 131.
Sydney L., 131.
Leon A., 131.
Mary L., 131.
Kathlene, 131.
POPE, Florence, 121.
PURDIE, Thomas, 140.
REMBERT—Mary, 118.
Col. James, 119.

REMBERT—

Rosa, 132.
Helen, 132.
James P., 119.
Celestia, 119.
Bettie R., 119.
Caleb, 119.
Julius P., 119.

RHODES—Edwin, 127.

Jennie, 127.

ROBERTS, Capt., 143.

ROBESON, Sarah B., 105.

ROGERS—Col. Ben, 102.

Jane, 102.
Elizabeth, 102.
Flora, 102.
Sarah, 102.
Mary, 102.
Catharine, 102.
William, 102.
Mary M., 119.

RICHARDSON—Haynes, 114.

William, 114.

SAUNDERS—Elizabeth, 119.

Bessie L., 128.

SEAWALL, Capt. Chas., 130.

SEABROOK, Anne, 131.

SHEPHERD—Rev. D. F., 139.

John W., 139.

SINGLETON—Martha, 119.

Ella, 119.

SMITH—Rachel, 102.

William, 105.
Flora Ann, 105.
William, 105.
Jane, 105.
Needham, 105.
Charity, 105.
Ben. R., 105, 120.
Margaret, 105, 120.
Sarah C., 105, 120.
Mary E., 105, 120.
Needham, Jr., 105, 121.
Flora Ann, 114.
Alexander R., 114.

SMITH—

Alexander B., 114.
Frank, 114.
Wm. C., 114.
Farquhard H., 115.
Josephine, 115.
Geo. G. (Rev.), 120, 133.
Emma K., 120, 133.
Margaret E., 120, 133.
Sarah R., 120.
Benj. R., 120.
Wm. C., 116.
Mary H., 120, 135.
Needham, 120, 135, 136.
Benj. W., 135, 137.
Sarah E., 135, 137.
Willie (girl), 135, 137.
Patterson Brown, 133.
Sallie R., 133.
Mary A., 133.
Geo. H., 133.
Benj. W., Jr., 135.
Willie Maude, 135.
Laura B., 135.
Needham, 135.
M. Blanche, 135.
Pearl, 135.
Gordon, 135.
Leslie G., 135.
Wortham, 135.
Warren, 135.
Rory, 135.
Vivia, 135.
Livia Lorena, 135.
Benj. W., 135.

STURGEON, Rev. J. C., 120.
SURLS, Robt. R., 147.
SYMMERS, Isabel, 129.
TATE—Thomas, 125.
Rev. Robert, 125.
R. Wm., 125.
Thos. H., 125.
Mary J., 125.
Alexander C., 125.
Dr. Chas. S., 125.

TATE—

- , —.
 Walter, 143.
 Thomas, 143.
 Ora, 143.
 Flora, 143.
 William, 143.
 Lacy, 143.
 Mattie, 143.
 Nina Octavia, 143, 145.

TAYLOR—Benj. F., 121.

- Florence, 121, 138.
 Martha A. R., 121.
 Ivey H., 121, 137.
 Bettie, 121, 137.
 Elias, 121, 116, 137.
 Gussie, 121, 116, 137.
 Donnie, 121, 116, 137.

THAMES—Elizabeth, 104.

- Elizabeth, 104.

THOMAS—M. S., 132.

- Henry, 132.
 Mary, 132.
 John, 132.

UTLEY, Celia, 124.

WALKER—Robert R., 133.

- Robert E., 133.

WHITAKER, Samuel, 111.

WHITEHEAD, Mattie, 143.

WILLIAMS—Joel, 101.

- Phereba, 112.
 James, 106.

WILSON—Leonora, 115.

- Anne E., 115, 111.

WILLIAMSON—Col. Bright, 105.

- Ben Frank, 105, 115.
 Thos. C., 105, 115.
 Eugenia, 105, 115.
 Lowndes, 105.
 Lucius, 105, 97.
 Eugene, 105, 97.

WILLIAMSON—

- Frank R., 115.
 John W., 115.
 Geo. D., 115.
 Lucius, 115.
 Leon M., 115.
 Anne E., 115, 129.
 Bright, 115, 129.
 E. McIver, 115, 129.
 Mary R., 115, 129.
 Ben F., Jr., 115, 129.
 Laurens E., 115, 129.
 Meta J., 115, 129.
 Lowndes, 115, 129.
 Jane R., 115, 129.
 Robert E., 115, 129.
 Chas. L., 115, 129.
 Mary Leonora, 128.
 Bessie L., 129.
 Emma Alston, 129.
 John Wilson, Jr., 129.
 Albert Lewis, 129.
 Louise Hale, 129.
 Ben. Franklin, 129.
 Cornelia A., 129.
 Isabel Symmers, 129.
 Jessie Symmers, 129.
 Adele Dargan, 129.
 Annie, 129.
 Laurens E., Jr., 129.
 WILLIAMS—Rachel S., 106, 121.
 Eliza P., 106, 121.
 Alexander E., 106, 121.
 James, 106, 121.
 Martha Margaret, 106, 117.
 John C., 106, 117.
 David, 106, 117.
 Mary Jane, 106, 121.
 WOMACK, Sarah Ann, 111.
 WORTH, Adelaide, 113.
 WYATT, Bessie, 134.

INDEX TO VOLUME III.

- ARMSTRONG—John, 166.
Henry Clay, 166.
Melinda, 166.
John Thos., 166.
- ATKINS—John Lewis, 167.
Neill S., 167, 169.
Jas. A., 167, 169.
Grissella S., 167, 169.
Jno. Hector, 167, 169.
Benj. Ica, 167, 169.
Janet Isabella, 167, 169.
Robert, 167, 169.
Henrietta, 167, 169.
Lewis, 167, 169.
Mary G., 173.
Turner, 173.
Neill S., 173.
Oscar, 173.
- BAIN, Caroline, 166.
- BETHEA—Archibald, 169.
Mary, 169, 175.
Grissella, 169, 175.
- BUIE—Duncan, 165.
Marion, 165, 166.
Neill, 165, 166.
Malcolm, 165, 166.
- CLEVELAND, Martha, 166.
- ELLIOTT, Mary E., 170.
- EVANS, Eliza F., 170.
- GASTON, Georgia, 169.
- HARMON—John, 173.
Grissella, 173.
Elizabeth, 173.
Mary, 173.
Lena, 173.
- HORNE—Robert, 169.
- HORNE—
Thos., 169, 172.
Robert, Jr., 169, 172.
William, 169, 172.
Rebecca M., 169, 172.
Hugh, 169, 173.
Kate, 169, 173.
Horace, 169, 173.
Frederick, 169, 173.
Nina, 169, 173.
- MAINOR, Miss —, 171.
- MCALLISTER, Mary, 105.
- MCCORMICK—Dr. John, 178,
173.
Mary, 178.
John, 178, 173.
Anna, 178, 174.
James, 178, 174.
Louis, 178, 174.
Archibald, 178, 174.
Grissella, 178, 174.
- MCKELLAR—Col. P., 166.
Hector, 166, 167.
Sarah A., 166, 167.
Peter, Jr., 166, 167.
John, 166, 167.
Laughlin, 166, 168.
Annabella, 166, 168.
Walter, 167.
Hetty, 167.
- MCKETHAN, Ann or Nancy, 165.
- MCKAY—Malcolm, 168.
M. McN., 165.
P. McK., 165.
Wm. T., 168.
A. McN. (M. D.), 179.

McNEILL—Hector, 165.

John, 165.

Jane, 165.

Margaret, 165.

Mary, 165.

Mary, second, 165.

Hector, second, 165.

Henrietta, 165.

MARSH—W. F., 169.

Lina, 169.

John, 169.

Robert, 169.

William, 169.

Brooks, 169.

Mary, 169.

Charles, 169.

James, 169.

Walker, 169.

MIDDLETON—Jno. C., 168.

Blanche, 168, 171.

Effie, 168, 171.

Robert, 168, 171.

Stewart, 168, 171.

John, 168, 172.

Henry, 168, 172.

PURCELL—Chas., 170.

Sarah, 170.

Alexander, 170.

Williams, 170.

Martha, 170.

RICHARDSON, Jane, 170.

SHAW, Mary, 165.

SPEARS, Ella, 169.

STEWART—Hector, 165.

Robert, 165.

Jno. McN., 165, 166.

Thos. D., 165, 166.

Mary J., 165, 166.

Ann Eliza, 165.

Grissella, 165.

Neill S., 165.

Annie J., 165.

Mary Margaret, 165.

Nedgelena, 165.

Maria, 166, 168.

Sallie, 166, 168.

Lavinia, 166.

STEWART—

Robert, Jr., 166.

Jno. McN., Jr., 166.

Mary, 167, 168.

Laura, 167, 168.

Henrietta, 167, 168.

Thos. Robert, 167, 168.

Sallie, 165, 168.

Hector, 168, 172.

Effie, 168, 172.

Thomas, 168, 172.

Charles, 168, 172.

Woodson, 168, 172.

TURNER—Jas. Neill, 168.

Sallie, 168.

Lucy, 168.

Martha, 168.

WILLIAMS—W. L., 167.

Henrietta McK., 167, 170.

Edmund Jones, 167, 170.

Wm. L., Jr., 167, 170.

Jno. C., 167, 170.

Mattie K. Lane, 167, 170.

Peter, 167, 170.

Lewis, 167, 170.

Benjamin, 167, 170.

Jesse, 170.

Bayard, 170.

William, 170.

August Schrader, 170.

Sarah, 170.

Alexander Elliott (Lieut. 2d

U. S. Infantry), 170.

William, Jr., 170.

Jane Elliott, 170.

H. McKellar, 170.

Henry Elliott, 170.

Anne, 170.

Lawrence, 170.

Lula, 170.

James, 170.

Anne Belle, 170.

Lila, 170.

Sarah, 170.

McKellar, 170.

WOOTEN, Ella, 170.

YARBORO', Dora, 168.

INDEX TO VOLUME IV.

- ARMSTRONG—Col. T., 182.
William, 182, 183.
John, 182, 183.
Isabella, 182, 183.
Farquhard C., 182, 183.
Thos., Jr., 182, 183.
Henry C., 182, 183.
Melinda, 183.
John Thos., 183, 187.
Janet, 183.
Hannah E., 183, 187.
William, 183, 187.
Farquhard, 183, 187.
Isabella, 183, 187.
Mary, 183, 187.
John, 183, 187.
- ATKINSON, Claudia, 195.
- BELL, Miss —, 200.
- BELL—John, 207.
Jno. Mark, 207.
Brevard, 207.
Eunice, 207.
Hattie, 207.
Cecil, 207.
"Baby," 207.
- BELT, Laura, 190.
- BRAND, Bryant, 188.
- BLAKE, Eliza, 185.
- BUCHANAN—Hector, 182.
Alexander, 182.
Mary Ann, 182.
Hannah, 183.
Alexander, Jr., 183, 187.
Wm. James, 183, 188.
- BUIE, Marion, 183.
- BULLOCK—Gray, 195.
- BULLOCK—
Mollie, 195.
Josie, 195.
John, 195.
Thomas, 195.
Wood, 195.
Emily, 195.
- CAMERON, Flora McA., 196.
- CAMPBELL—Farquhard, 181.
Robert, 181.
Janet, 181.
Nancy, 181.
Elizabeth, 181.
Polly, 181.
Isabella, 181.
Elizabeth, 185.
Mary, 186.
"Bud," 208.
- CLARDY, John (of Ky.), 198.
- CLARK, Ora, 199.
- CONGER, Lizzie, 188.
- COSTIN—Miles, 192.
Mary Ann, 192.
- CROSLAND—William, 198.
Erasmus, 198.
Wm., Jr., 198.
Patrick M., 198.
- CROSS, Louise, 191.
- CURRIE, N. A., 191.
- DAUKLEY, Rev. Richard, 188.
- DURIAM, D. T., 193.
- EVANS—Jonathan, 183.
Isabella, 183.
David, 183.
Mary, 183.
Jane Smith, 183, 188.

EVANS—

- Anne E., 183.
 Jno. S., 183.
 Robert A., 183.
 Augustus, 183, 188.
 Erasmus H., 183, 188.
 Emily G., 184, 189.
 Mary I., 184.
 Jonathan, Jr., 184, 189.
 James S., 184, 189.
 Jonathan, Jr., second, 189,
 199.
 Bettie W., 189, 199.
 Mary, 189, 199.
 Leslie Ballard, 189, 199.
 Robert B., 189, 199.
 Elizabeth S., 189, 199.
 Augustus, 189, 199.
 Ellen P., 189, 199.
 Emma F., 189, 199.
 James S., 189, 199.
 Lucy P., 189, 199.
 Isabel C., 189, 199.
 Pearsall, 189, 199.
 Victoria, 189, 199.
 Mary I., second, 188, 197.
 Eliza F., 188, 197.
 Murphy, 188.
 E. H., Jr., 188, 197.
 Sue Murphy, 188, 198.
 Louise B., 188, 198.
 Anne K., 188, 198.
 Robert B., 188, 198.
 Laura A., 188, 198.
 Douglas, 188, 198.
 Jean E., 188, 198.
 L. Murphy, 188, 198.
 Rebecca, 195.
 Lizzie C., 188, 197.
 Wm. McD., 199.
 Jennie D., 199.
 Mollie Mc., 199.
 Rebecca, 199.
- ELLIOTT—Henry, 184.
 John, 171, 185.

ELLIOTT—

- George, 185, 192.
 Mary, 185.
 Henry, 185.
 John, 185.
 Alexander, 185.
 William, 185.
 James, 185.
 Isabella, 185.
 Ann Eliza, 185.
 Col. Alexander, 188.
 Mary E., 188.
 Jonathan Evans, 188.
 Geo. D., 188.
 Henry, Jr., 188.
 Jennie E., 188.
 Emily, 188.
 Kate, 188.
 George, 192.
 Mary, 181, 192.
 John, 181, 192.
 Alice Lee, 196.
 Jean, 196.
 Jonathan, Jr., 196.
 Aven, 197.
 William, 197.
 Geo. D., Jr., 197.
 Nellie (Nellie), 197.
 Alexander, 197.
 Mary, 197.
 Geo., 197.
 Eunice, 197.
 Henry, 197.
 Emily P., 197.
- FOTHERINGHAM, —, 182.
 GIBSON—Thos. L., 198.
 Wm. H., 198, 191.
 Elizabeth M., 198.
- GLOVER, Frank, 196.
 GRADY, S., 184.
 GRAY, Jessie Lee, 193.
 GREENE—Jno. A., 196.
 Stewart, 196.
 H. McL., 196.
 Mary, 196.

GREENE—

Alma, 196.

Neill, 196.

Eliza, 196.

HALL, Alice, 196.

HERRING, A. C., 203.

HODGES, Ida M., 192.

HOLMES—John, 187.

Mary A., 187.

Jane, 187.

Wm. Geo., 187.

Archibald C., 187.

Buchanan, 187.

Mary S., 195.

Henrietta, 195.

John, 195.

Joseph, 195.

Janet, 195.

Ellen, 195.

Rebecca, 195.

Wm., 196.

Ruffin, 196.

Neill, 196.

Roger, 196.

Claudius, 196.

HUBBARD, Mary C., 193.

IVEY, Dr. Tracey, 203.

JONES—Katie, 198.

Louis, 187.

KING—Mary A., 183.

Ezekiel, 183.

Barbara A., 183, 188.

Isabella, 183, 188.

E. Moore, 183, 188.

Henry, 183, 188.

Nancy Jane, 183, 188.

John A., 183, 188.

Sarah, 183, 188.

Charles, 183, 188.

Sarah Amanda, 183, 188.

KIRKPATRICK, Dr. —, 200.

MALLETT—Lalstead, 186.

Wm. Smith, 186, 184.

Ellen Sophia, 186.

Mary Louisa, 193, 207.

MALLETT—

Rufus Smith, 193, 207.

Thos. Hardin, 193, 207.

Ellen Sophia, 193, 207.

Wm. Frances, 193, 207.

Jno. Watkins, 193, 207.

Mary Florence, 193, 207.

Hattie, 199.

—, 193, 207.

MARTIN—Col. W. J. (LL. D.),
192.

William, 197.

MATTHEWS, Della, 187.

McBRYDE—Rev. D. D., 208, 209.

Miss Janie, 208, 209.

Mrs. Fanny, 208, 209.

McCURDY, Amanda, 189.

McDANIEL—Della, 199.

Willie, 199.

Mollie, 199.

Jennie, 199.

Rebecca, 199.

McJUNKIN, Fanny, 193.

McKAY, Capt. Malcolm, 182.

McKETHAN, Caroline, 201.

McLERAN—John, 195.

Janet, 195.

William, 195.

Charles, 195.

Addie, 195.

Mary E., 195.

Lee, 195.

James, 195.

McNEILL—Sarah E., 188.

Cornelia, 197.

Frank, 189, 197.

Judge T. A., 185, 195.

Mary G., —.

Thos. A., Jr., 195.

Alice Campbell, 195.

McWHORTER, E., 190.

MOORE, William, 188.

MOOR—Dr. W. L., 193.

Fred. S., 193.

Kate Byrd, 193.

MOOR—

Louis G., 193.

Frank, 193.

Mary A., 193.

MOULTON, H. V., 196.

MURPHY—Mary Ann, 188.

Susan, 188.

PATTERSON—Fairley, 197.

Jane, 197.

Mary F., 197.

Kate, 197.

Emily, 197.

Annie E., 197.

PEARSALL—Lucy, 189.

Bettie, 191.

Clara, 191.

PRICE, Rev. H. B., 198.

PURDIE—Jno. Wesley, 191.

Thomas, 191.

Wesley, 191.

Sallie, 191.

Edward, 191.

RANKIN—Henry, 198.

S. C., 198.

ROBERTS, Rachel W., 195.

ROBERTSON—Capt. J. P. (of Va.), 189.

Frances L., 189.

Jonathan, 189.

Maybelle, 189.

R. Park, 189, 191.

Eliza Evans, 189.

Maria Louise, 189, 191.

Algernon Sidney, 189.

Joseph E., 189, 191.

Jennie Elliott, 189, 191.

Joseph F., 189.

Emily Evans, 198, 191.

ROBESON—Dr. R. R., 191, 195.

Bessie, 191.

Louise, 191.

SANDLIN, A. B., 203.

SAUNDERS—Bettie, 191.

Edward, 192.

Louise E., 192.

SAUNDERS—

Wm. Ashby, 192.

Julia B., 192.

Jno. B., 192.

Julia M., 192.

Edmund A., 192.

Robert Campbell, 192.

Willis Hunter, 192.

SCALES, Sallie, 193.

SHEPHERD, Maggie, 191.

SMITH—Elizabeth W., 181.

John, 181.

Elizabeth, 182, 170.

Alexander, 182.

Farquhard, 182, 170.

Isabella, 182, 171.

Mary, 182, 171.

Jno. C., 182, 172.

Jane C., 182, 172.

Wm. T., 182, 172.

Robert, 182.

James (M. D.), 182, 168, 173.

Susan, 184, 177.

Jno. D., 184, 177.

A. R., 184, 177.

Isabella, 184.

Mary, 184, 178, 181.

Wm. Curtis (M. D.), 184, 178.

James, 184.

Elizabeth Elliott, 184, 179.

Walter D., 184, 179.

F. C., Jr. (M. D.), 184, 179.

Henry Elliott, 184, 179.

Edward, 184, 179.

Sarah, 184, 180.

Jane, 184, 180.

Jesse Slocumb, 184, 180.

Jas. C., Jr., 184, 181.

Isabella W., 184, 182.

Sarah E., 184, 182.

Jno. A., 184, 182.

Farquhard Rice, 184, 182.

Mary Kate, 184, 182.

Wm. Robert, 184, 182.

SMITH—

Jane, 184, 182.
 Thos. W. (Rev.), 184, 183.
 C. B., 184, 183.
 Caroline C., 184, 183.
 Eliza B., 184, 183.
 Wm. Flavius, 184, 183.
 Julia Jane, 186, 194.
 Robert A., 186.
 M. Louisa, 186, 194.
 Walter Jones, 186, 194.
 Jno. Wm., 186.
 James Lawrence, 186, 194.
 Sarah Campbell, 186, 194.
 Caroline E., 186, 194.
 Alice, 186.
 Margaret B., 190.
 Alexander B., 190.
 Frank, 190, 200.
 Wm. Chalmers, 190, 200.
 Josephine, 190, 200.
 Leslie, 190, 200.
 William (girl), 190, 200.
 Wright, 190, 200.
 Maud, 190, 200.
 James, Jr., 191, 200.
 Edward, 191, 200.
 May, 191, 200.
 Lula, 191, 200.
 Bertram, 191, 200.
 Ross (girl), 191, 201.
 Edwm, 191, 201.
 Laura, 191, 201.
 Douglas, 191, 201.
 Farquhard, Jr., 191, 201.
 Jane, 191, 201.
 Sidney, 191, 201.
 Eugene, 191, 201.
 Clara, 191, 201.
 Robert C., Jr., 193, 204.
 Mattie Scales, 193, 204.
 Elizabeth, 193, 204.
 Ruth, 193, 204.
 Wade Hampton, 193, 204.
 Annie Laurie, 193, 204.

SMITH—

Tracy Ivey, 193, 204.
 Eliza Blake, 193.
 Langdon H., 193.
 Thos. W., 193.
 Wm. M., 193.
 Henry L., 193.
 Susie Mosely, 193.
 Jno. Kelly, 193.
 Caroline B., 193.
 Mary S., 193.
 Jessie, 192.
 Clarence, 192.
 Edward, 192.
 Flora, 192.
 Sallie, 192.
 Susie, 192.
 Florence L., 192.
 Miles, 192.
 Wm. Campbell, 192.
 Jas. Dickson, 192.
 Kate Codington, 192.
 Mary T., 192.
 Naomi Wood, 192.
 Chas. Robinson, 192.
 Robert Jackson, 192.
 Hattie L., 203.
 Thelma, 203.
 Annie, 203.
 Fannie B., 193.
 Wm. C., 193.
 Claude C., 193.
 Chas. C., 193.
 Capt. Jas., 195.
 J. De L., 195.
 Della, 195.
 Nanny, 195.
 Henry K., 195.
 Thos. W., 195.
 Robert Lee, 195.
 Wade H., 195.
 Ellen Douglas, 195, 200.
 Wm. T., 194, 184.
 Isaac Williams, 194, 184.
 Jas. Lawrence, Jr., 194, 184.

SMITH—

Richard Campbell, 193, 206.
W. F., Jr., 193, 206.

STEWART—Neill S., 187.

Mary Shaw, 187, 196.
Ellen, 187, 196.
Neill McNeill, 187, 196.
Nedgelena, 187, 196.
Mary E., 196.
Flora McNeill, 196.

STIMPCOMB—Charles, 207.

Nellie, 207.
Hattie, 207.
Samuel, 207.
Roger, 207.
Sophia, 207.
Charles, Jr., 207.

TAYLOR—Dr. F. M., 197.

Alexander, 197.
Susan, 197.
Sarah, 197.
Erasmus, 197.
Bettie M., 197.

TURNER—Janet, 183.

—, 207.

WHITAKER—Fabius, 196.

Clyde, 196.
William, 196.
George, 196.
Neill, 196.

WILLIAMS—Joel, 183.

Isabella, 187.
Isaac, 194.
Dr. Junius, 194.
Jas. Hunter, 194.
Junius Snead, 194.
Winnifred, 194.
William, 196.
Alexander E., 196.
Wm., Jr., 196.
Jane, 196.
Henrietta McK., 196.
Henry Elliott, 196.
Peter, 197.
Annie Belle, 197.
Lila, 197.
Sarah, 197.
McKellar, 197.
Capt. A. H., 208.
Wood, Rev. Dr. W. A., 192.



AUG 30 1938

